ONLY 58p

Issue 76 • 21 April 1990

# NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

## BRITAIN'S BIGGEST SELLING COMPUTER WEEKLY

### AMIGA

- F-29 Retaliator
- Bogus VirusX alert
- The Amiga TV studio

### ST

- Hyperchart arrives
- Fax solution
- Ivanhoe on trial

### PC

- DrawPerfect is here
- Harpoon reviewed
- Fastest ever PC

### CPC

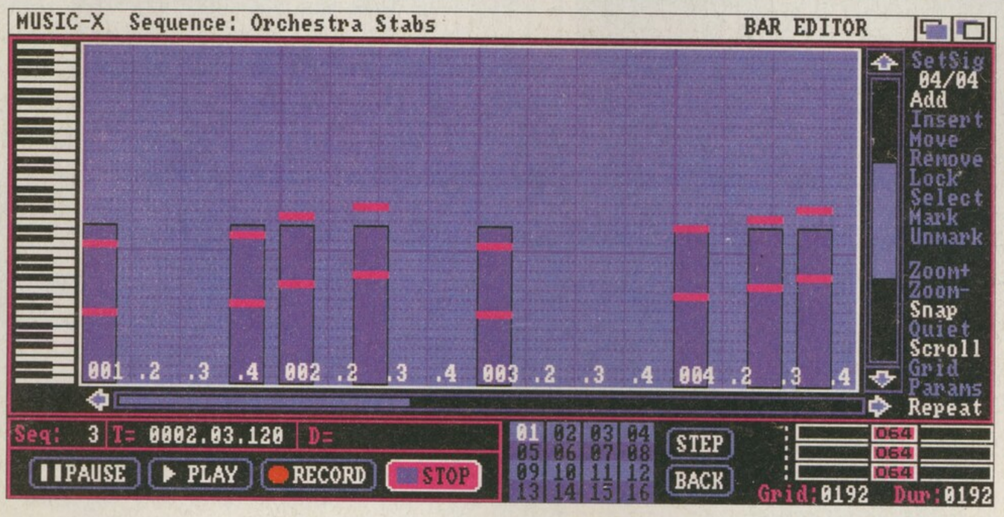
- Football crazy...
- ...joystick mad

### PD SOFTWARE

- A column at last!

**BBC•C64•ARC**
**SPEC/SAM•QL**
**MSX•XE•PCW**

**SPECIALIST COLUMNS**

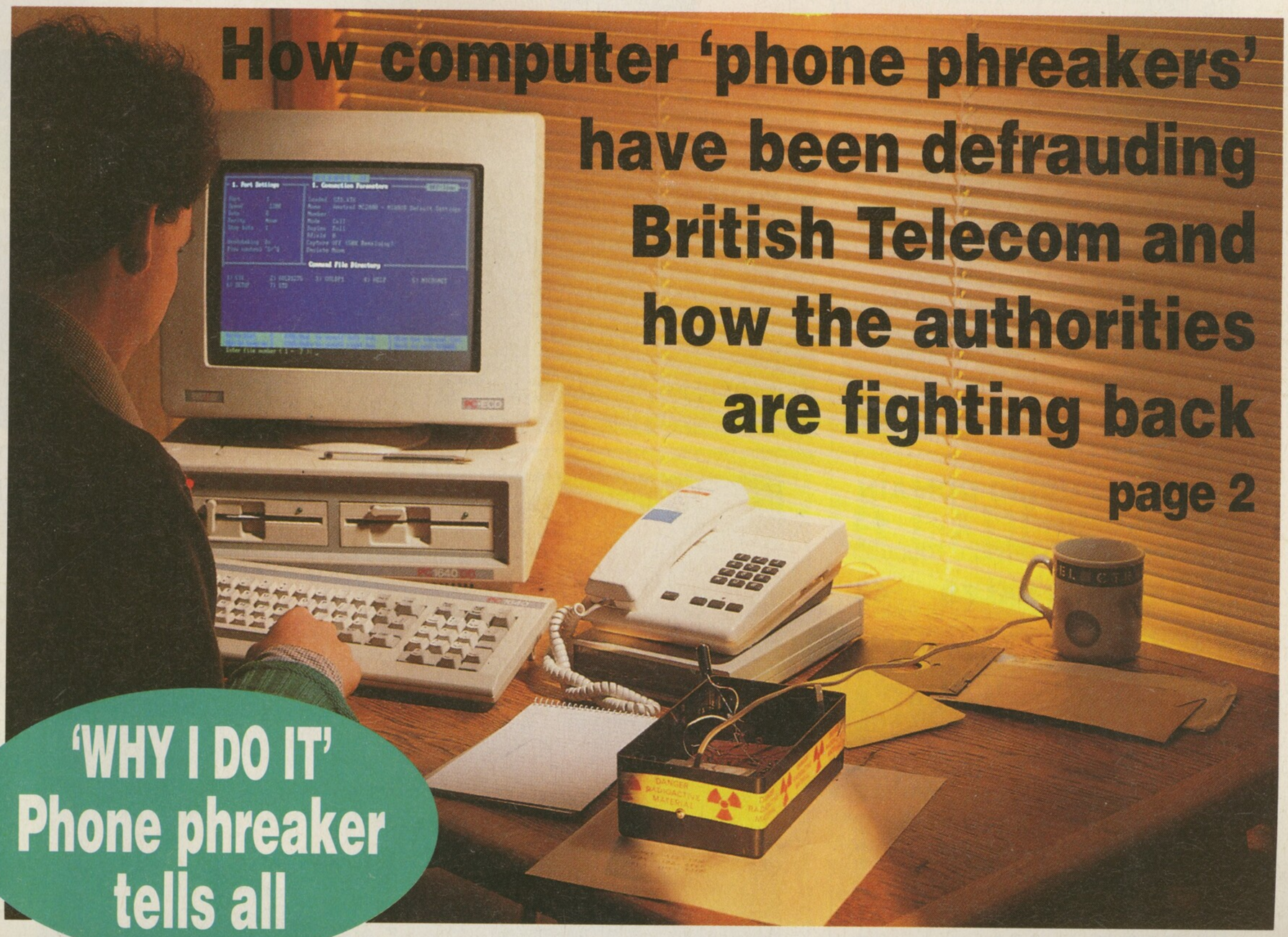






page 56

# COMMS RIP-OFF



## How computer 'phone phreakers' have been defrauding British Telecom and how the authorities are fighting back

page 2

**'WHY I DO IT' Phone phreaker tells all**

Shopping Express – hundreds of bargains page 17

The buyers guide to word processors page 19

9 770957 064004 16

# CONTENTS

## FEATURES

**WORLD CUP WONDER** 50
How does the official World Cup game stack up against the opposition?

**MIGHTY MICRONET** 54
Telecom's bulletin board has had a wholesale revamp. We take a look at what's on offer

**MUSIC: AMIGA** 56
A comprehensive analysis of music software for the Commodore

**DIY SPREADSHEET** 60
Guidelines for number crunching software

## REGULARS

**NEWS** 2

**ARCHIVE** 16
Goings-on from the dim and distant

**TECH TIPS** 52
The manual from Uncle

**LETTERS** 61
The right of reply starts here

## SHOPPING EXPRESS

**BUYERS' GUIDE: WORD PROCESSORS** 19
Software buying advice from the experts

**READERS' CLASSIFIED ADS** 26
Hundreds of second-hand bargains

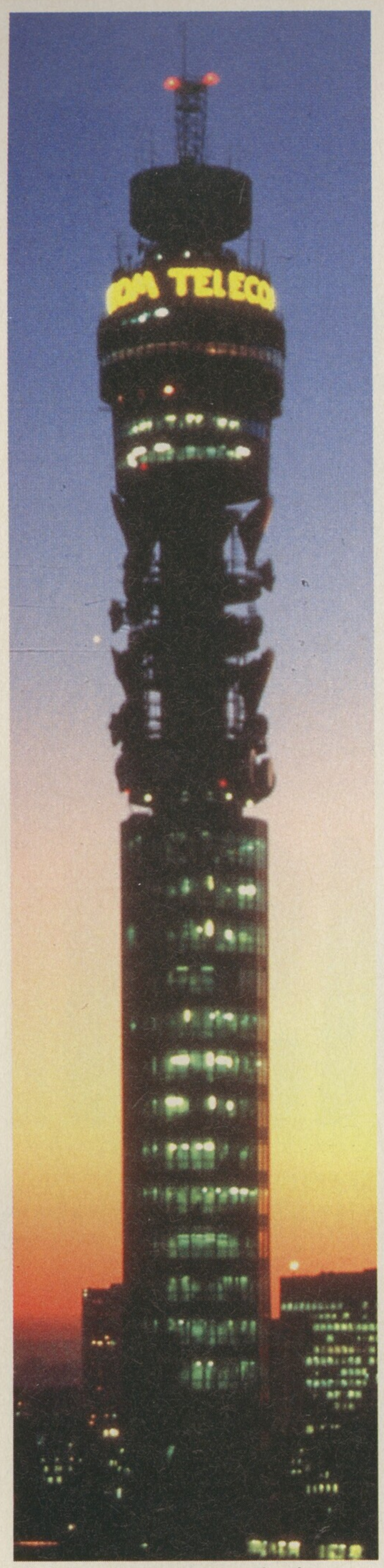
**JOBS** 39
The job spot

**NEW: PUBLIC DOMAIN COLUMN** 43
Weekly free software roundup

**EXPRESS SALES** 46

## YOUR MACHINE

**Commodore Amiga** 8
**Atari ST** 9
**PC compatibles** 10
**Sinclair Spectrum** 12
**SAM Coupé** 12
**MSX compatibles** 12
**Amstrad PCW** 12
**Amstrad CPC** 13
**BBC B and Master** 13
**Commodore 64** 14
**Sinclair QL** 14
**Acorn Archimedes** 14
**Atari XE** 14




• *Telecom: clamping down on phreakers.*

# British Telecom, FAST and the polic e w

**A special investigation by Colin Campbell, Keith Pomfret and Mark Bennett**

## What is 'phone-phreaking'?

Twenty years ago, a Californian physics student prepared a leaflet on 'blue boxes', or phone-phreaking as it has become known.

Phone phreakers could take advantage of many anomalies in the US telephone system in order to make free calls. The idea has persisted into the desktop computer age and is widely used by bulletin boards in the US and UK.

US and UK phone systems worked differently, but some of the principles applied in California could be modified for the UK. The best documented and most abused feature is the amount of current required on the line for the exchange to realise that you've picked up the phone.

As you pick the phone up, the exchange waits hopefully for a tenth of an amp to remind it to charge for the call. As your box has removed these milliamps, the exchange doesn't know about it and the call is free.

That's the theory. In practice, long distance lines have a feature that dumps the call if an answer isn't detected within a set time, thus restricting long distance access.

There is a catch of course. If you install a device on your line, it makes incoming calls free but it has no effect at all on outgoing calls. Thus it appears at first to be useful only to the philanthropist or bulletin board operator who wishes to attract callers. Of course, if you and a friend regularly phone each other and each have a blue box, it can save huge amounts of money.

Unsurprisingly, British Telecom does not consider this to be fair use of its resources. If you interfere with the phone lines in this way, you are breaking the law.

To the keeper of a bulletin board, the idea of free incoming calls presents obvious advantages. It means that more callers will be attracted to the board owing to the lack of phone costs.

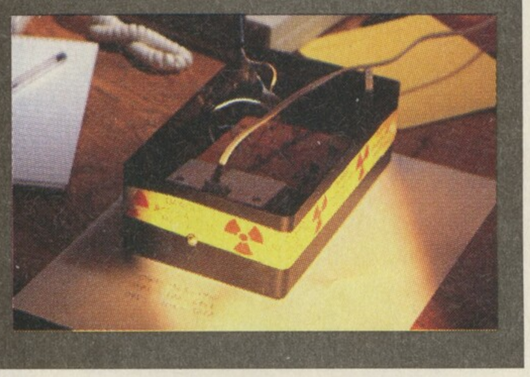
It is also a way of showing off the board owner's technical prowess, although apparently little expertise is required.

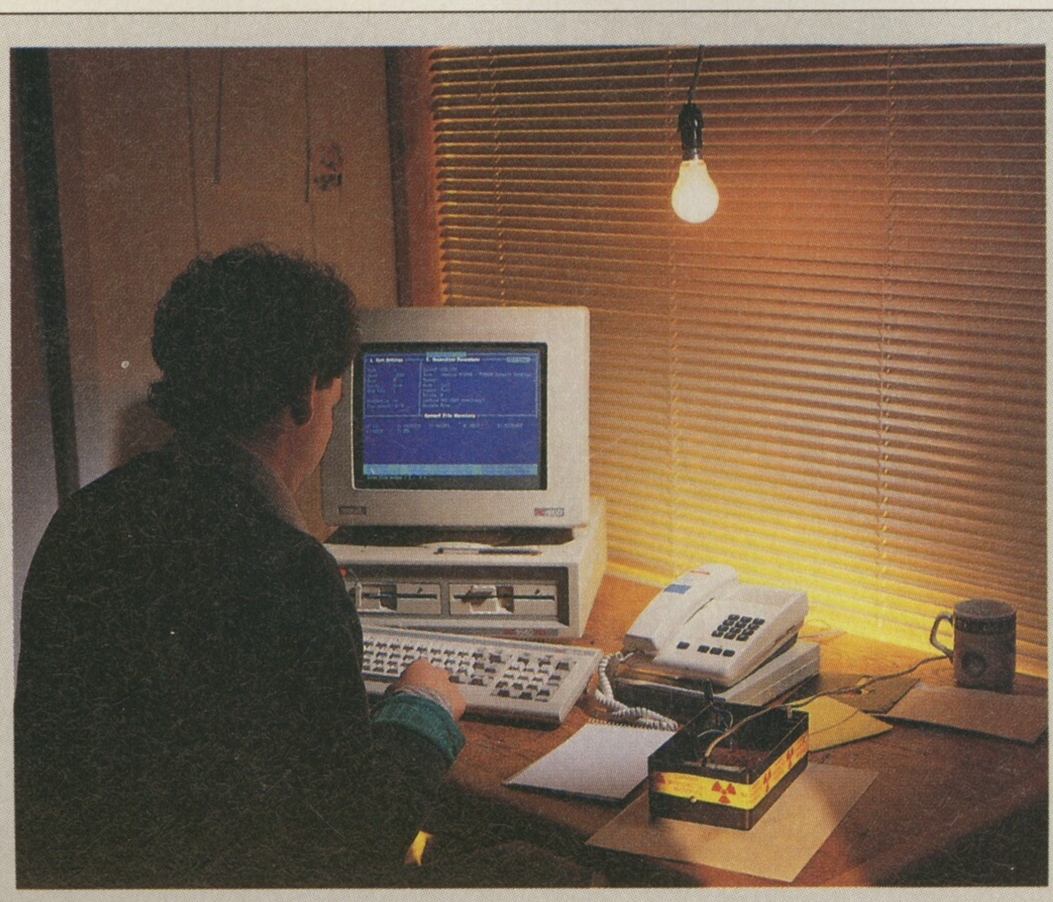
Telecom has other tweaks and equipment to look out for phone call theft, and the latest exchange equipment contains filters to avoid other tricks such as the sending of certain tones down the wires to obtain free usage. These filters are attached to 'squawkers' which alert Telecom to the imminent fraud. British Telecom is working on ways to prevent and detect phone phreaking, and soon it may well become a thing of the past. ■

## What phreakers use

Not a lot really. A sprinkling of resistors, a diode or two, a switch and an LED to remind the user that all is well. It looks a shade more elegant if mounted on a printed circuit board and welded into a little plastic box, but it doesn't need to be.

There are also other telephone piracy devices such as a hefty tone generator to send 'magic' tones down the wire. ■





## Why do they do it?

Following the arrests, *Express* spoke to one phreaker who was most keen to talk about the practice. Here is his revealing explanation:

*How can you justify defrauding British Telecom?*
Because BT overcharges. I look upon it as an intellectual challenge.

*How long have you been phreaking?*
Quite a while. So long I can't even remember.

At the beginning of last year I really made it work effectively, but I had known about it for approximately a year and a half.

*Where does it work?*
Mainly on British Telecom's digital

lice warn computer-based lawbreakers that their days are numbered

# PHREAKERS AND PIRATES FACE TOUGH CRACKDOWN

**FAST, the police and British Telecom have fired a warning shot across the bows of bulletin board operators and computer users who are involved in software piracy and the practice known as 'phone-phreaking'.**

This follows the extraordinary series of dawn raids on Thursday April 5 in which 13 people were arrested in connection with telephone fraud (reported in *Express* 75).

As yet none of the 13 has been charged – all have been released on police bail pending further enquiries. The police say the matter is "extremely complicated" and warrants detailed further investigation.

### RAIDS

Police raided premises around the country, and made arrests in Glasgow, London, Liverpool, Newcastle, Sunderland, Worcester, Dunstable and Luton.

All those arrested are male and aged between 18 and 40. A number of PCs, some electrical equipment and software have been seized and are being held by the police.

The raid was the culmination of a nine-month investigation, named Operation Southall, into telephone fraud committed through the use of electrical equipment. This practice is thought to be costing telecommunications companies millions of pounds per year, with British Telecom being the largest loser.

Operation Southall had been initiated by British Telecom's Special Investigation Unit in conjunction with FAST (the Federation Against Software Theft). Both had worked on the premise that the suspected 'phone-phreakers' might also be involved in large-scale software piracy through bulletin boards.

However, it is not yet known if any of the software held by the police is illegal. All the packages will be inspected over the coming weeks.

### WARRANTS

Police were brought in a few weeks prior to the raids in order to organise search warrants under the Forgery and Counterfeiting Act which also covers electrical fraud.

It is understood that one of those arrested was the system operator of a leading bulletin board, although neither FAST nor the police were prepared to confirm this.

Speculation is growing that the other 12 arrested had used the board at some stage. Again, no official body could comment on the matter.

FAST has taken the opportunity to warn bulletin boards once again that they cannot hide from the law. The anti-piracy movement has, until now, found rogue bulletin boards an almost inpregnable enemy.

### IMPOSSIBLE

Operations manager Robin Lawrence told *Express*: "We find that bulletin boards are almost impossible to monitor, and those involved in piracy usually deal in leisure software.

"Illegal software dealers are often selling more expensive business software and, while we're spending a lot of time investigating piracy of leisure software, it's obvious that the illegal copying and distribution of a £600 word processor is more serious."

He said that bulletin board owners indulging in illegal practices would "certainly be made to think twice" following the raids.

A police spokesman said that it would be supporting in full a crackdown by British Telecom on telephone fraudsters and Telecom itself says it will be continuing investigations. Further arrests are expected. ■

## A second opinion

There are 300 or so privately-owned bulletin boards in the UK. Most of these are run by hobbyists who put a lot of work into providing a service.

There is little doubt that the majority of bulletin board owners and users are entirely honest. However, there are rogue operators in the BBS world just as there are in any group of people.

An anonymous sysop (systems operator) of a UK bulletin board who admitted to using phone phreaking devices told *Express*: "I am a responsible bloke offering a service to my users. If there is anything I can do to help get back at Telecom for their gross accounting then I will. All of my regular users know about the on-line discounting device, and since I installed it my call rate has trebled, especially during the daytime." ■

## COMMENT

**Most of us regularly face that dreaded moment when the blood chills, we open the Telecom envelope, gasp at what must surely be the national debt of San Seriffe, then reluctantly reach for the cheque book.**

**Particularly in view of recent reports on alleged overcharging, many Telecom users will feel at least a sneaking sympathy with the 'phone phreakers' we describe here.**

**To condone the practice would, however, be quite wrong. Even leaving morality aside, there are two purely pragmatic reasons for refusing these people our support.**

**Telephone fiddlers are not modern-day Robin Hoods, stealing from the rich to give to the poor. They are not ripping off faceless shareholders but rather every honest phone user, because the cost of their activities is inevitably slapped on to our bills.**

**Secondly, the phreakers do all law-abiding hobbyist computer users a disservice by once again bringing the whole area into disrepute. Already convinced that computers enslave child addicts, and that the land is rife with crazed hackers who spend their lives trying to launch nuclear missiles or make the banking system collapse, the proverbial punter on the Clapham omnibus will take comms fraud as yet one more sign that the micro is a threat to society as we know it.**

doit? A long-time phone phreaker talks frankly to Express

exchanges – London and major cities.

More places are coming in all the time as BT extends its network by adding digital telephone exchanges.

It seems to be a design problem with digital exchanges.

*And all you need is a touch-tone keypad to do this?*
Yes, you can go down to most electrical equipment suppliers and buy one for £10-£15, or you can buy similar equipment abroad for a fiver.

Or you can even use some types of computers, it all depends on what type of sound generation they can do – you need to generate two frequencies at the same time.

Quite a lot of people used to use Commodore 64s to do this. They would create the tones and record them on small cassettes and play them back into the phone.

*What's your reaction to the recent press about phreaking and the arrests?*
It's a little bit upsetting, but, well, these things happen, the more people who know, more of the chances of it being leaked to the police.

*Does this trick work in other countries?*
It works in places like Vienna, parts of Sweden, and Paris although modifications are needed. And it works in an awful lot of American cities as well. That also needs some special modifications to the technique to allow it to work.

Then, of course, there's the trick in the Netherlands, where you don't have to know anything except for the correct telephone number. You just go in and put a coin into a certain type of telephone and just touch-tone the telephone number you want.

The PTT in the Netherlands know about it and have changed all their own phones but have left those in restaurants and whatever alone.

*How do you imagine British Telecom stopping this?*
I can't see how they can really stop it that easily.

I would hazard a guess, and another contact of mine has checked this, that BT reckons it would take approximately four years to fix it, and by that time there will be another variation.

I think BT will basically put a squash on it, make sure there's not a lot of publicity and hope people forget about it. If they make a lot of fuss about it to start off with, people will get so paranoid about it that they'll stop doing it.

*It's a somewhat implausible explanation that you only do this for the intellectual challenge. What is your real motive?*
To save on telephone costs. It has just been proven that BT has the highest charges for international calls anywhere. It also lets me keep in touch with other hackers and lets me exchange information.

*Express* contacted this phreaker through an intermediary, and his identity is not known to the magazine. ■

# Video Toaster near launch

**A $1,600 Amiga peripheral that can do the job of $65,000 worth of broadcasting equipment is currently waiting for type approval from the Federal Communications Commission (FCC).**

The Newtek Video Toaster is a switcher, dual frame buffer, still store, character generator and video effects station at a fraction of the price of conventional hardware.

Newtek has been involved in Amiga video-related add-ons since the machine's introduction five years ago. The firm is confident of FCC approval and is ready to ship 4,000 units as soon as it comes through.

Bad news is that it only supports the American NTSC television standard and would be useless in a British studio, which uses PAL. But with a saving of $63,000 per unit, it shouldn't be too long before someone makes the conversion to PAL. ■

## Business managers' top fear is loss of data

# HACKERS ARE BIGGEST DANGER TO INDUSTRY

**Britain's captain's of industry now regard hackers as the greatest threat to their companies' well-being according to a survey published this week.**

Top pollster MORI and Securicor asked 200 business managers what they regarded as the greatest risk to their businesses. 41 per cent said data tampering was their biggest worry.

The 200, chosen from all fields of business and industry, were asked to choose three out of four possible catastrophes which could befall a company.

Hostile takeovers, as always, play on the minds of top business people, but for the first time computer data protection is seen as a top priority.

Nearly 15 per cent of the respondents said they had already suffered at the hands of computer hackers. All of the business sectors identified saw hackers and viruses as the biggest danger.

Other top risks were hostile takeovers (35 per cent), product protection (26 per cent), natural disasters (22 per cent) and fraud (16 per cent).

All said that the risks to computer data had increased over the past five years.

Securicor Consultancy's chairman Sir Colin Woods said: "The great benefits that computer technology have brought to every area of our lives also have a cost, not the least in the damage that can be caused if computer security is breached.

The firm's computer director, Roger Teal, has called for the introduction of screening for employees who will be working with computers and sensitive data. ■

# Panasonic's read/write optical disk

**Panasonic has entered the field of read/write optical disk systems with the LQ-4000, a Videodisc machine that can use the same disk for up to ten years, reading and writing to it up to a million times.**

The LQ-4000 is being bundled with *PC-Album* software for the creation of video databases, and has two modes giving 60 minutes of 400-line resolution video or 40 minutes of 450-line resolution. The higher resolution holds some 72,000 frames, displayable at 30 frames per second.

The multimedia applications of the LQ-4000 are limitless, as instead of being tied to a particular brand of hardware it can be accessed by its standard RS232C port.

This means that it can be controlled by any computer which posesses a serial port.

Due for release in the autumn, there is no set price as yet, but it will certainly not be a budget item. ■

## MacTraining

**Mac users can now benefit from an interactive training package called 'The Mac Learning series'.**

**Apple has put together five modules which need a Mac, printer and an audio cassette player to run.**

**The modules are: Basic Mac Learning, *HyperCard* 1, *HyperCard* 2, and *Word* 4 Parts One and Two. The first three cost £59.95 and the last two cost £69.95. Details from any Apple dealer. ■**

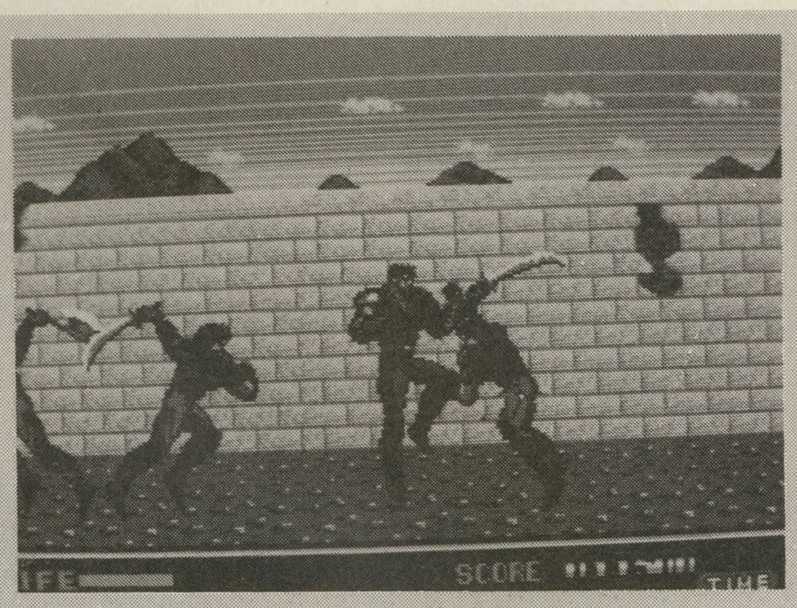
## Elite backs arcades

**Veteran software publisher Elite has pulled off something of a coup with the acquisition of three major arcade licences from Sega.**

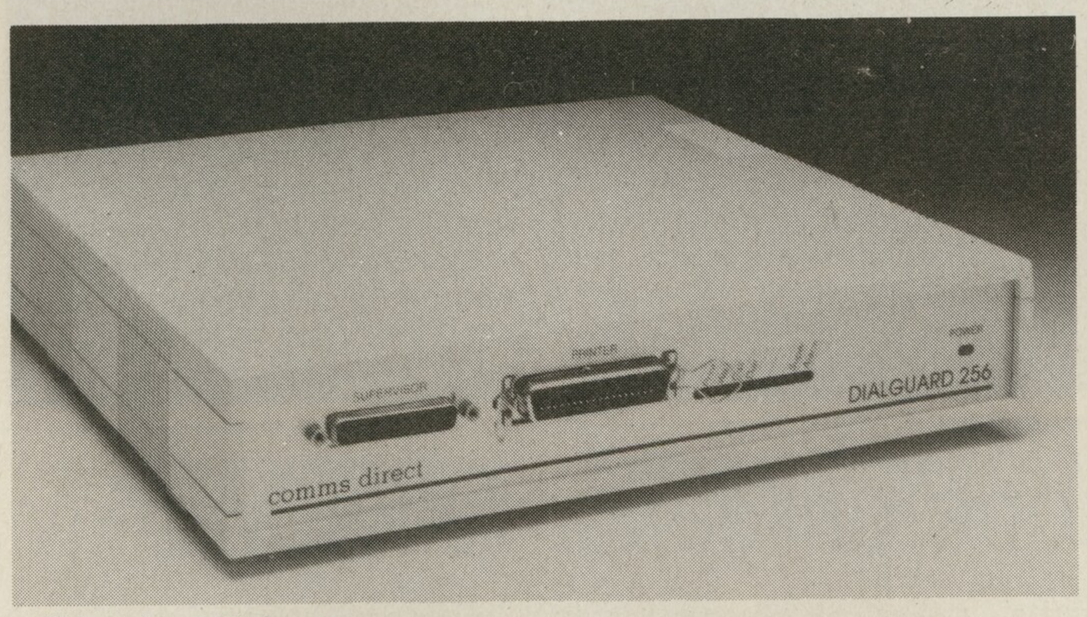
**The three games will be Elite's first arcade conversions in two years. The company quit spending money on coin-ops two years ago because of "over-crowding" but has now "re-assessed the current and future leisure software market".**

**All the games will be ready for most major formats by early winter. They are *World Championship Soccer*, *Tournament Golf* and the beat-'em-up *Last Battle*.**

**The games fared well in the arcades with state-of-the-art graphics and sleek gameplay. ■**




**• Last battle: *Elite connection.***




**• *Dialguard: restricted access.***

## Hardware hits hackers

**Hackers beware; Comms Direct has launched Dialguard 256, an on-line device to restrict unauthorised use of modems.**

**The unit sits between host and modem, and monitors attempted access to the computer system.**

**It intercepts incoming calls and checks the user's security code before allowing them through into the system. It can be configured to either connect to the host or ring the user back.**

**In the ring back mode, it will call back a pre-stored number which matches the user password.**

**No price is available yet but further details can be obtained from Comms Direct on 0923 58602. ■**

## Mirrorsoft deal

Mirrorsoft has once again agreed to sell Cinemaware's intriguing games on this side of the Atlantic. The American firm will be continuing with its interactive movie type affairs as well as a few flight and sports simulations. ■

# Piracy dongle

**An anti-piracy anti-virus dongle with supporting software will help to eliminate unauthorised copying of software.**

Activator-S from Software Security of Stanford Connecticut is a software supported hardware 'key' the size of a box of matches. It will allow software to be copied, but that software will then only run on the machine that it was copied from.

In a business environment, a network of PCs could have the same identity, allowing transfer of software within the network.

The price is £40 per unit and Software Security is on 0784 430060. ■

## Coupé direction

**Comprehensive soccer management game *Football Director II* is to be launched for the SAM Coupé.**

**The game, from strategy specialist D&H Games, will be available within the next few weeks on disk and cassette for £19.99. Call 0462 816103. ■**

# Aircraft computer errors could cost lives claim pilots

On-board aircraft computers are once again under investigation following reports of serious malfunctions which could have caused a number of major disasters.

The new British Airways 747-400 is widely regarded as one of the best passenger airliners in the world. However, the aircraft has been suffering from a faulty autopilot computer.

According to *The Times* a computer closed the throttles on all four engines of the aircraft on six different occasions. Quick-thinking pilots had to quickly switch from autopilot and override the computer's decision.

All the incidents occurred when the aeroplane was nearing the top of its take-off climb. The computer had wrongly calculated that it was time to close the throttles on the engines. The pilots noticed the throttles being closed and turned the computer off.

Boeing and British Telecom say the software has been modified and the computers have a 100 per cent reliability rate. The failures which occurred between October and February lead to an investigation which found that a "printed circuit logic card was giving out spurious information".

Investigations by the Civil Aviation Authority in the UK and the US Federal Aviation Administration in the US continue. Similar problems have been reported by airlines.

Pilots meeting at a convention in Washington in America have expressed concern over the safety of computers.

Three weeks ago Mark Young, the head of the British Airline Pilots Association , said that computers "fail and often give misleading information." He called on board computer failure "an everyday occurrence".

One pilot in Washington commented: "Aircraft now rely so much on computers that the growing number of incidents about software malfunctions are becoming of growing concern. We need to be certain that these computers are totally reliable." ■

## Bold experiment aims to produce understanding

# A MICRO FOR EVERY CHILD IN THE CLASS

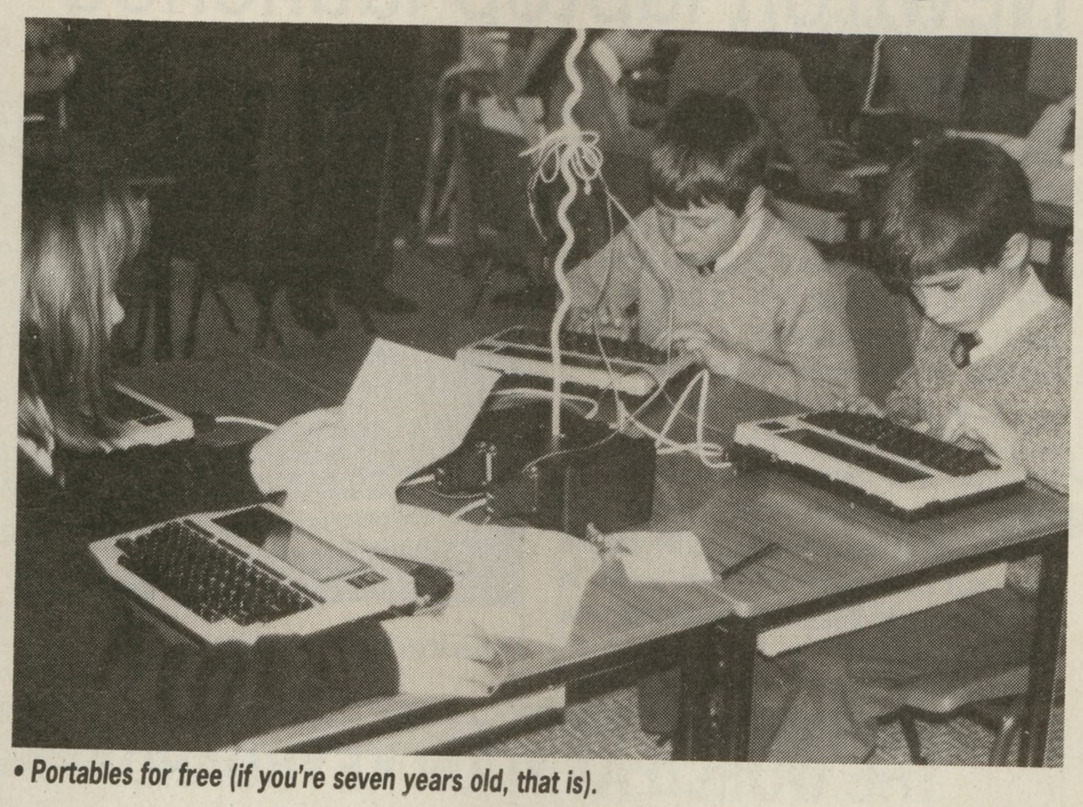
**A class of 24 primary school children has been given a Tandy 102 laptop computer per child in an experiment organised jointly by Tandy and the Scottish Council for Educational Technology.**

The micros will be used for classwork, homework and field projects, and will be hooked to a host computer in the classroom for children to hand in their work via the serial port.

Children from St Joseph's RC Primary School in Stranraer in southern Scotland were chosen in a scheme to discover the outcome of unrestricted access to a computer for them. The main reason for choosing primary children was because they share the same projects and the classes stay together for longer periods.

The computers have been issued to the children who can take them home and will retain them through their school career, eventually taking them on to senior school.

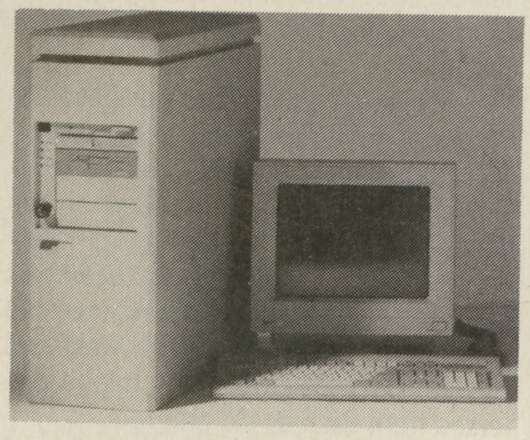
Special communications software will allow the transfer of work to the existing Acorn BBC machines that the school has been using previously.



*• Portables for free (if you're seven years old, that is).*

Graham Brown, spokesman for Tandy said: "The kids will keep the computer in the same way that they'd keep an exercise book, inputting lessons, projects and homework.This exercise will go a long way toward helping these children become computer literate at an early age."

The experiment should go on for a several years and the Scottish Council for Educational Technology says it will be watching the results with interest. ■



*• AMT 486: pick of the chips.*

# Fastest ever 486 PC clone

AMT claims to have launched the world's first 33MHz 80486 PC after examining 25MHz chips and selevting which ones ran faster than their rating. The extra turn of speed makes the machine the fastest ever PC.

The technique is based on the fact that component manufacturers label their chips to speeds based on statistical data rather than individual testing. Individual testing picks out the chips that maintain data integrity at higher speeds.

The £8,000 PC comes with VGA colour monitor, 140Mb hard disk, a choice of 3.5 or 5.25-inch high-density drives, 2Mb of RAM and six free expansion slots.

The main system unit is floor standing and AMT is starting to ship them this week. For details call 01-450 3222. ■

# Miniature Music X

**A new version of *Music X – Music X Junior* – is being released by Stateside publisher Microillusions.**

Aimed at the home user and hobbyist rather than the studio pro, *Music X Junior* is a scaled down version of the original *Music X* MIDI studio with some of the bells and whistles removed. Usefully however, it retains the same file format so upgrading will be easy.

The original *Music X* is upgraded to version 1.1 with version 2.0 planned in a couple of months. Extra features planned are an effects pedal editor and a patch editor construction kit.

UK prices have yet to be announced. ■

## Lighten up

Commodore 64 owners will soon be able to get down to some computerised gun slinging thanks to the launch of a new light phaser.

Virgin's Magnum Light Phaser, available this week, costs £29.99 and comes with five specially configured games. They are coin-op classic *Operation Wolf*, *Gunslinger*, *Ghost Town*, *Goose Busters* and *Baby Blues*. Buyers of the light gun will also be offered the chance to win lots of goodies including records and audio Compact Discs.

The Magnum is already available for the Spectrum and CPC. ■

## Porgy on PC

**George Gershwin, one of the great tunesmiths of the 20th Century, has come to computers.**

**Many of his works had been recorded onto pianola rolls which the composer cut himself in the 1920s. These fragile paper rolls are too old to actually be played. However, Gershwin scholar Artis Wodehouse has converted the holes in the rolls to MIDI format.**

**Using an scanner she converted the holes into computer files and then played the music through a synthesiser. Works by Rachmaninoff and Debussy could be converted in the same way.** ■

## Drawn out

WordPerfect has launched a new business presentation graphics product for the PC – *DrawPerfect*.

The program enables the creation of overhead transparencies and 35mm slides which can be prepared and presented on the screen.

There's also a library of 500 art clippings for the creation and editing of graphics.

*DrawPerfect* files can also be imported directly by *WordPerfect*.

It costs a hefty £425. Talk to the good people at WordPerfect on 0932 231164 ■

# Virus for sale

**The American hacking magazine *2600* announced in its most recent issue that it has for sale the decompiled source code of the notorious 'worm' which made its way through the Internet computer system, *writes Mark Bennett.***

The magazine says it will sell the code for just 10 dollars to any interested parties. In November 1988, the program was accidentally released by Robert Morris Jnr into the Internet system causing widespread damage. Since then the source code has been closely guarded by security experts who have been examining it.

However, *2600* has decided to release it to those people interested in such programs on a professional level. This has caused some concern in the computer security community, but supporters say it is merely an academic exercise. Anyone buying the worm code could have it running within a weekend. Luckily, most major systems will be protected from such an old program. ■

# Novell and Lotus merge

**Two of the world's most important software companies have joined forces to become, arguably, the biggest software company in the market.**

Lotus, which made profits of $556 million on its sales of business software last year, is to merge with networking market leader Novell. That firm posted fiscal revenues of $422 million. Novell will become a wholly-owned subsidiary of Lotus, producer of *1-2-3*, the top-selling spreadsheet.

The two boards of directors will be combined with Jim Manzi continuing as chairman, president and chief executive officer of the whole caboodle and Ray Noorda taking up a new post of vice president of Lotus while continuing as CEO of Novell.

"Lotus and Novell come together with successful heritages, each with leading products in its principal markets," said Noorda. "We now represent approximately 10 million Lotus users and 5 million Novell users."

Both companies will be merging their impressive research and development programmes for future software projects. ■

## Adventurers vote Level 9 tops for the fifth year

# ADVENTURE AWARD FOR LEVEL 9 TEAM

**Level 9 has taken the coveted Golden Chalice Award for the fifth year running in the 1989/90 Adventurers Club Awards. Its game, *Scrape Ghost* (all formats) helped to secure the top award again**

The awards are voted for by members of the Adventurers Club Limited, and reflect the appreciation of the end users of the adventure games.

The Silver Chalice went to Horrorsoft for *Personal Nightmare* (ST and Amiga) and the Bronze Chalice went to Sierra/Activision for *Manhunter New York* (all formats). Extra accolades were collected by Origin/Mindscape for best role playing game with *Ultima V*.

Electronic Arts was honoured as best national software company for its prolific support through the previous 12 months.

A fellowship of the Adventurers Club was awarded to Anita Sinclair of Magnetic Scrolls for services to the cause of adventuring.

Finally, mail order software house of the year went to Zenobi for the second year running. ■



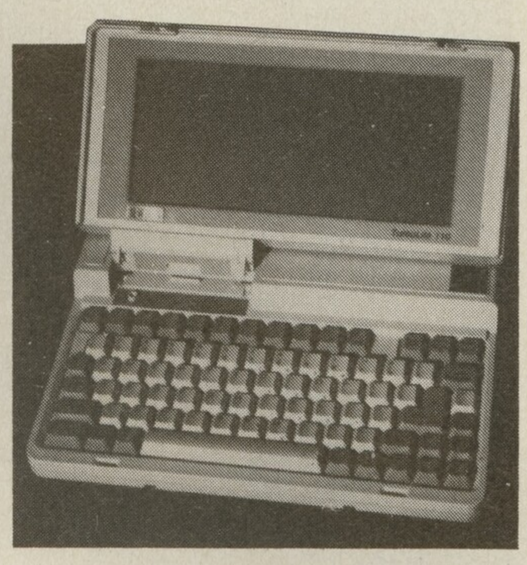
*• Level 9: another winner*

# Newtron laptop launched

**Newtron has launched a lightweight CMOS laptop which runs at the speed of a turbo XT. It costs £699**

**The Newtron Veridata TL110 weighs under seven pounds and features 640K of RAM, DR-DOS 3.41 on ROM, a back-lit LCD display with timeout feature, a 1.44Mb 3.5-inch disk and a removable battery pack.**

**It can charge two battery packs simultaneously, one at the fast 90-minute speed and the other at a more gentle trickle for 16 hours. The computer, leads, charger and manuals will fit into a standard briefcase but there isn't much room left when they're in situ. For more details phone Newtron on 0482 870036.** ■



*• Newtron Veridata: lighten up*

## THE WORLD AT YOUR KEYBOARD

**Mindscape is to launch *World Atlas* for the PC. It incorporates 240 detailed colour graphics which can be displayed on a standard EGA or VGA monitor, an almanac and a book of jolly interesting world facts.**

**For £59.99 users can view each country with colour highlights detailing various topics ranging from politics, economics, and climatic data, to environmental information and communications structures.**

**Mindscape says *World Atlas* will be invaluable to travelers, teachers, business people, librarians and, travel agents as well as interested browsers.**

**Call 044486 545 for more details.** ■

# The National beats the form

**Computer tipster's predictions for the recent Grand National proved to be as far out as those of the nation's bookies.**

Two weeks ago *Express* asked the makers of *Coursemaster, National Hunt Formula, Form Master, Racing Box* and *Tipster* to make their electronic predictions. Three said Call Collect would win (it finished 7th), one tipped an each way bet on Bishops Yarn and Nick the Brief (neither ran) and another backed Big Sun (came 6th).

Other computer favourites were West Tip (which came in 10th) and Bonanza Boy (16th).

Intraset's *Coursemaster* was closest. It said Brown Windsor would come 3rd (4th) and backed Durham Edition to come in 4th (2nd). It also reckoned Rinus would do well (3rd).

Even so, it's ever-so-slightly unfair to judge any of the packages on the basis of the Grand National. The race's popularity is based on its almost total unpredictability.

No computer, however sophisticated, will ever change that. ■

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

EDITOR • Martyn Lester
FEATURES EDITOR • Andy Storer
NEWS EDITOR • Colin Campbell
STAFF WRITER • Keith Pomfret
ART EDITOR • Julia O'Shea
PRODUCTION EDITOR • Stuart Anderton
DEPUTY PRODUCTION EDITOR • Ben Feinbaum
ART ASSISTANT • Amanda Cook
CONTRIBUTORS:
Rob Ainsley • Jerry Glenwright • Maff Evans
Steve Carey • Simon Williams • Robin Alway
Andrew Brown • Keith Neal • Jason Holborn
Bertram Carrot • Rod Lawton • John Torofex
Pete Gerrard • Mark Higham • Sally Newman

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER • Mark Salmon
DEPUTY AD MANAGER • Adrian Taylor
AD EXECUTIVES • Simon Moss • Helen Kirkhope
AD ADMINSTRATION • James Leach
AD PRODUCTION • Frances Wasem
AD TYPESETTING • Terry Turner

ASSISTANT PUBLISHER • Jane Nolan
PUBLISHER • Greg Ingham

We regret we cannot enter into any personal correspondence or answer telephone queries. Technical enquiries should be addressed to Tech Tips at the address below.

ABC audited circulation July-December 1989: 22,277 copies per week

Future Publishing Ltd • 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2AP • Tel: 0225 442244 • Fax: 0225 446019 • Subscriptions: The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset (0458) 74011
• Printed by Redwood Press, Melksham, Wilts
• Distributed by Comag, West Drayton, Middx

While every care is taken in the preparation of *New Computer Express*, Future Publishing cannot be held responsible for the consequences of any errors that may occur.

# ATARI ST and C= AMIGA

## Sixteen Bit Superdeals from the Sixteen Bit Specialists!

**CUSTOMERS PLEASE NOTE! When comparing prices remember ours include fast delivery by courier.**

NEW!!

### 520STE Power Pack

**£359.00**

*Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery*

NEW STE

**Power Pack includes:**

★ 520STE 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive and TV Modulator
★ 4096 Colour Palette
★ 8 Channel digital stereo sound
★ 4 Joystick Ports
★ Over £550 worth of games software, including OutRun, Gauntlet 2, R-Type, Space Harrier, Super HangOn and 16 more Top Games
★ Organiser Business Software including WORDPROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET and DATABASE
★ First BASIC and First Music Utility Software
★ FREE JOYSTICK AND FREE MOUSE MAT WORTH £4.95
★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and free mains plug!

### 520STFM DISCOVERY PACK

**£279.00**

NEW

**NEW! fantastic value for money pack includes:**

★ 520 STFM 512K memory keyboard with built in 1 megabyte double sided disk drive and TV modulator
★ Game Pack including OUTRUN, SPACE HARRIER, CARRIER COMMAND and BOMB JACK
★ UTILITY PROGRAMMES inc STOS GAME CREATOR, NEOCHROME painting package and FIRST BASIC programming language
★ ST tutorial programme and 'DISCOVER YOUR ST' beginners guide to the ST computer
★ PLUS MOUSE, MOUSE MAT, MANUALS, ALL LEADS, METACOMCO BASIC AND MAINS PLUG!

### 1040STE BUSINESS PACK

**£449.00**

★ Includes the new 1 megabyte 1040STE keyboard plus over £200 worth of business software including WORD UP wordprocessing software, featuring glossary and mail merge, K-Spread 3.0 spread sheet and SUPERBASE PERSONAL Database software Also includes Metacomco BASIC, Mouse Pad, all Leads, Manuals and Mouse.
★ 1040STE keyboard without software **£439.00**

### MEGA 1 BUSINESS Pack

**£549.00**

**Features:**

**★ Separate Keyboard and System Unit**
**★ Inc. all software supplied with 1040 STE Business Pack**
**★ Blitter chip installed for faster graphics**

**Inc SM124 Mono Monitor.....£628.00**

### ACCESSORIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Quickshot II Turbo Joystick | £9.95 | Branded Memorex 3.5" DSDD Disks | |
| Competition Pro 5000 Joystick | £13.95 | Box of 10 | £13.95 |
| Competition Pro with Autofire | £14.95 | Memorex Disk Box | |
| Konix Speedking Joystick | £11.95 | For 40 3.5" Disks | £8.95 |
| Red Mouse Mat with Amiga logo | £5.95 | Amiga 1/2 Meg Expansion | £119.95 |
| Plain blue Mouse Mat | £4.95 | Control Centre Atari or Amiga | £44.95 |

Contriver Amiga and ST Mouse with FREE Holder and Mouse Pad £20.95

### PRINTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Star LC24-10 24Pin incl. lead ST/Amiga | £249.00 |
| Star LC10 including interface lead for ST/Amiga | £169.00 |
| Star LC10 colour including interface lead for ST/Amiga | £219.00 |
| Citizen 120D including interface lead for ST/Amiga | £139.00 |

**SEIKOSHA 80 COLUMN PRINTERS - AMAZING PRICES**

| | |
|---|---|
| Seikosha 9 pin NLQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga | £139.00 |
| Seikosha 24 pin LQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga | £239.00 |

### AMIGA A500 BAT GAMES PACK

**£399.00**

*Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery*

NEW!

**BAT Games Pack includes:**

★ Amiga A500 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive.
★ Free TV modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV.
★ DELUXE PAINT II GRAPHICS PACKAGE.
★ PHOTON PAINT II graphics package with animation worth £70.00.
★ FREE, only-just-released BATMAN - THE MOVIE games software.
★ NEW ZEALAND STORY arcade games software.
★ F16-INTERCEPTOR - amazing 3D flight simulator software.
★ A further £230 worth of Games Software, including BUGGY BOY, MERCENARY, BARBARIAN, WIZBALL & six more games.
★ FREE JOYSTICK, MOUSE MAT AND 10 BLANK DISKS.
★ Amiga BASIC, Amiga EXTRAS 1.3, Workbench 1.3 PLUS the Amiga Step by Step Tutorial.
★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and mains plug!

### AMIGA 1 MEG BAT GAME PACK

**£529.00**

NEW!

**1 Meg Bat Games Pack includes:**

★ Fitted 1 Megabyte Memory Expansion + Real Time Clock Card
★ Everything listed for the A500 Bat Game Pack
★ DRAGON'S LAIR 1 MEG MEGAGAME!

### AMIGA A500 CLASS OF THE 1990'S BUSINESS + EDUCATIONAL PACK

**£549.00**

**FEATURES:**

★ Amiga A500 + TV Modulator
★ Midi Interface + Software
★ Kind Words II word processor
★ Page Setter DTP
★ Super Base Personal Database
★ Maxiplan 500 Spreadsheet
★ Amiga Logo, BBC Emulator, Deluxe Paint II
★ Mouse mat, 10 blank disks and disk wallet

### EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES

| | |
|---|---|
| Atari SF314 1 Megabyte | £139.00 |
| Amiga A1010 1 Megabyte | £109.00 |
| Cumana 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga | £89.95 |
| NEC 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga | £79.95 |
| Atari Megafile 30 Hard Disk | £439.00 |
| New! Commodore A590 20 meg hard disk | £369.00 |
| A590 Hard Disk + Memory Upgrade installed | Phone |

### MONITORS

| | |
|---|---|
| Commodore Amiga A1084 stereo Monitor inc lead | £269.00 |
| Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor inc lead | £259.00 |
| Atari SM124 Mono Monitor including lead | £119.00 |
| Philips CM8833 stereo colour monitor inc. lead for ST or Amiga | £259.00 |

**CREDIT CARD ORDERLINE ☎ 0908 378008 (Mon – Sat 9am – 6pm)**

**To order either call the orderline above with your Credit Card details OR make a cheque or P.O. payable to:**
**Digicom Computer Services Ltd and send it with your order to the address below. Callers are also most welcome at the address below.**

## DIGICOM

**Unit 36, Wharfside, Fenny Stratford, MILTON KEYNES, MK2 2AZ.**

*All prices include VAT and delivery by courier*

Licensed Credit Brokers * *Written quotations available on request APR 34.5% Variable.*

Access VISA

AMIGA

## VIRUS WAR UPDATE

A bogus version of Steve Tibbet's acclaimed Amiga virus killer, *VirusX* has recently appeared and is being distributed under the name *VirusX* 4.4.

Although the bogus version is not written by Steve, it is nothing to worry about. *VirusX* 4.4 is a *VirusX* archive that has been slightly modified by somebody who obviously doesn't know the first thing about C or the Amiga.

The archive includes a `VirusX.DOCS` file that has a new virus appended to the documentation, has a longer description of this virus appended to the source file, had some punctuation moved around in the source file and had the 4.00 version number bumped up to 4.40.

If you do have this release, dump it straight away and get your hands on an official release of Steve's virus killer. This is the second time that Steve has suffered at the hands of such people as many of you may remember when a rogue version of *VirusX* (version 3.3) was modified to actually write viruses!

Steve is currently working on a new version of *VirusX* that includes a few new features and has been updated to cope with viruses that have appeared since the release of 4.00. Look out for this within the PD libraries soon. Thanks to Tony Miller at 01-For-Amiga.

## PICTURE THIS!

ASDG Incorporated has announced the release of *The Art Department*, a new full-featured, 8- and 24-bit image processing system that incorporates the fastest image rendering and conversion technology available for the Amiga (the good people's words, not mine).

In addition to its long list of special effects, *The Art Department* (catchy name that) can create magazine-quality colour separations from virtually any image source with up to 24 bitplanes (16 million colours).

Useful for colour desktop publishing and layout, *The Art Department* produces 12- and 24-bit colour separations compatible with ASDG's *ReSEP* and Gold Disk's Amiga industry standard Desktop publishing system, *Professional Page*.

*The Art Department* is also of special interest to graphic and video artists who use 3D modelling software such as *Sculpt 4D*, because it converts 24-bit images to Amiga-displayable images faster than otherwise possible within any of the packages currently available.

The program uses a modular file loading interface and comes with two modules as standard – a *DigiView* 21-bit loader and Super-IFF loader, supporting just about any IFF file with up to 24 bitplanes. Formats supported by Super-IFF include Extra Halfbrite, HAM, AHAM, SHAM, ARES and NewTek's new Dynamic HAM and HiRes file formats.

*The Art Department* sports a wide range of image processing tools, including the ability to perform colour to grey scale conversions which can actually add resolution to images. Highly precise and fast image reduction and enlargements are also possible.

## A1000 SAVED AGAIN

With the release of the Enhanced Chip Set and Kickstart 1.4, A1000 users looked set to be in for bit of a raw deal.

According to Commodore, both the ECS and 1.4 will not work on the 1000, therefore forcing those users who had enough faith in Commodore to buy the machine in the first place, to look towards selling up their kit in favour of the A500/B2000.

Not content to let Commodore get away with such a despicable act (seasoned Amiga owners have a soft spot in their hearts for Commodore's original Amiga), several companies have announced the release of 'rejuvenator' boards that promise to inject new life into the A1000. Latest arrival is the Pheonix board from Phoenix Microtechnologies.

The Phoenix board provides significant enhancements for the Amiga 1000, bringing it up to and beyond the level of a standard B2000. The board provides complete support for the Enhanced Chip Set, offers up to 2Mb of RAM to be installed onto the A1000 motherboard, a real-time clock and calendar, software switching of the A1000 audio filter, multiple Kickstarts fitted internally, up to three floppy drives fitted internally (with the addition of a larger case), internal socket for the addition of a 68881/68882 maths co-processor, and an Amiga 2000 compatible video and expansion slot.

The cost of this board is expected to be around the £500 mark which also includes 1Mb RAM expansion. If you want to keep up to date but don't want to sell your A1000, then the Phoenix board is definitely a must.

For more info, write to Pheonix at 18 Hampton Road, Keswick, South Australia.

**Jason Holborn**

PLAYING TIP

## WEIRD DREAMS

**Keep having recurring dreams? Stuck on the same level on Rainbird's strange nightmare 'simulation', that is?**

**Well all you have to do is walk halfway into the mirror on the right and tap out SOS in morse on the Help key. Now just press Help to skip levels.**

*Neil Ratcliffe,*
*Burton on Trent, Staffordshire*

## KEYBOARD SHORTCUTS

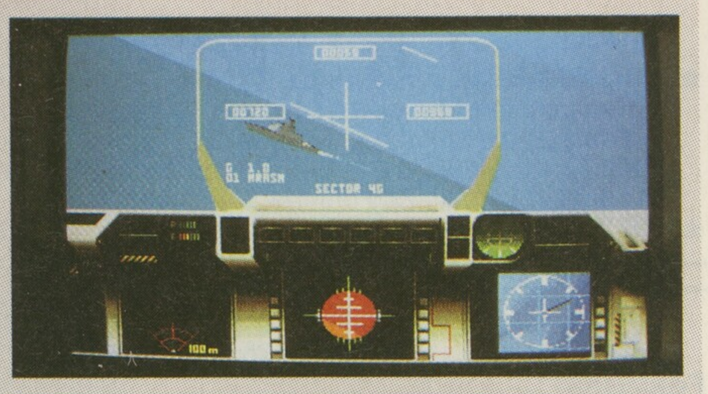
**Although the Amiga Workbench is very much mouse-based, it is possible to carry out most operations through the use of keyboard shortcuts. Below is a list of the more common shortcuts available. Thanks to I Pearce of Thame in Oxfordshire for the tip.**

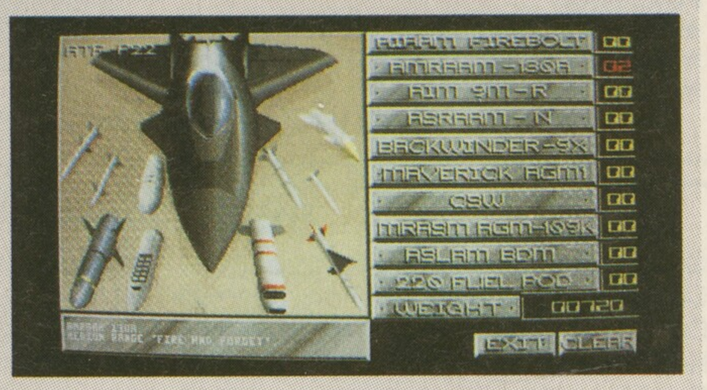
| | |
|---|---|
| Right Amiga + X | Clears the currently active string gadget |
| Right Amiga + Right Alt | Same as pressing the right mouse button |
| Right Amiga + Right Alt + Cursor key | Moves mouse pointer |
| Left Amiga + Left Alt | Same as pressing the left mouse button |
| Left Amiga + Left Alt + Cursor Key – | drags selected icon or window around screen |
| Left Amiga + V | Selects RETRY gadget on a system reguester (even if mouse pointer is not over it). |
| Left Amiga + B | Same as above, but selects CANCEL gadget. |

AMIGA GAME of the WEEK

## F–29 RETALIATOR

**Ocean • £24.99**






**After much anticipation and five months delay, Ocean's long-awaited flight combat simulator has made its way into the shops. So what's it got to make it special? Well read on...**

**The game starts off with a series of futuristic intro screens as you enter your pilot details into the flight computer. Once the computer has your computerised ID image and information in its memory you are ready to take flight.**

**You have the choice of flying one of two jets – the Lockheed F-22, a cousin of the F-19 Stealth fighter or the still experimental Grumman F-29 (hence the game's title) – in one of four different battle environments. Various missions are on offer depending on you piloting and fighting skills, each increasing in difficulty as your abilities improve. Once all the options have been set, it's time to strap in and take off.**

**The flight section of the game is where *F-29* comes into its own. A myriad of viewpoints and control options are available to the player, as in the much acclaimed *F-16 Combat Pilot*, but Ocean's release has polished the options until they dazzle.**

**The views are incredibly realistic all round, utilising the speediest and most breathtakingly-filled 3D yet seen on the Amiga. Every object, from the dusty rock formations in the desert through to the brilliantly detailed ground targets to the flames from your air-to-ground missiles, looks totally realistic.**

**Sound, too, has been used to great effect, with superb jet noises echoing off the scenery and varying levels of explosive effects when the battles start adding to the already convincing atmosphere.**

**As far as gameplay is concerned, *F-29 Retaliator* knocks other flight sims into a cocked hat. The control of the plane has an absolutely wonderfully fluid feel, with just enough feedback to keep you on your toes and still be controlable for the novice. The superbly-designed manual helps, being full of useful maps and information to tie in with the game perfectly. Forget *Fighter Bomber*, forget *Interceptor*, this is the one to go for!**

**Maff Evans**

## DIGIPAINT GETS ANIMATED

**Mindware International has announced the release of *DigiMate* 3, an add-on product for NewTek's acclaimed paint system, *DigiPaint 3*. *DigiMate 3* (whatever happened to *DigiMate 1* and *2*?) allows the creation of animations using imagery created using *DigiPaint 3*.**

**These animations are stored in standard IFF ANIM format, therefore allowing them to be imported into other animation systems with ease.**

***DigiMate* runs under an advanced message passing system called T.A.S.S, which allows the interaction of multitasking programs.**

**No longer do your animations need to be restrained by the amount of memory available. *DigiMate* uses an exclusive DiskANIM system that allows animations to extend the capacity of your hard drive.**

**Features include powerful picture conversion tools which allows any picture (regardless of format) to be converted to EHB, 32 colours, HAM and ovescan.**



## HYPERCHART HITS HOME

Despite more pre-announcements than the year of multimedia and the year of the consoles combined, Atari's UK presentation graphics package *Hyperchart* has just arrived.

Despite the belated appearance of this mighty package – so meaty, beefy, big and bouncy, it comes on six (count 'em) disks – its presentation of 'boring' facts and figures really does lend a much-needed shot in the arm to any write up.

The wonder of the program is that it accepts data from most spreadsheets and enables you to turn lists of data and columns into brash and arresting graphs and charts. It will appeal in particular to businesses, teachers and anyone who needs to create vivid displays, rolling demos or interactive demonstrations. And using *Hyperchart* you can also create professional-quality 35mm slides, via a bureau service.

*Hyperchart*, from Atari UK on 0753 33344, costs £130.

## ALL THE FAX

You'll have seen a news item in *Express* about Fast Fax, a new ST hardware-cum-software solution to the problem of transmitting and receiving messages on paper (other than snail-mail, of course).

Michtron's way around the problems of cost and complexity centres on a device linked to your ST and software that enables you, with a simple click or two of the old mouse, to send a fax, schedule transmission for non-peak time rates, receive faxes as disk files for reading on-screen, printing out or loading into graphics format as .IMG files for display in a graphics package.

The software – a 90K memory resident program – also features a 1,000-address phone book, transaction reporting, storing of received transmissions and ability to save faxes as .IMG files.

Perhaps the only drawback for most of us is that Fast Fax costs £693.50: from Microdeal on 0726 68020, or fax 0726 69692. Still, for that you get a complete faxing solution that makes best use of your ST's organising abilities. If you need to buy a fax anyway, just think of the added kudos of having it linked to your computer!

## ART ATTACK

A fortnight ago *Express* reviewed four brand new ST art packages. Now another has come along, this time with particular appeal to youngsters.

The £15 program *Arty Junior*, a bright and cheerful introduction to the world of ST graphics, is available from Zeal Software on 0952 593345.

And news reaches me of an exciting project under development in Canada. ISD Marketing is said to be working on an art package that manipulates vector graphics to enable the user to create some spectacular effects combining text and images. More details as I get them.

## 2ND MANUAL DRIVE

Anyone who has seen *Your Second Manual* will agree with me that it encouraging newcomers still at a bit of a loss about all this ST business to get hands on a copy is a worthwhile pursuit.

Good news, too: HiSoft has acquired the rights. At £14.95 it's perhaps somewhat on the stiff side, but on the other hand it remains a good deal cheaper than most games. Phone HiSoft on 0525 718181 and order yours now!

## A GOOD DEAL MORE

Warmest congratulations to Richard Austin and all at Evesham Micros on winning the award for 'Atari Dealer of the Year 1989.' And a personal word of commendation from yours truly.

I recently sent two STs to Evesham for repair, and was pleased at the speed and efficiency of the service. If you too have a sick machine, call 0386 765000 and get an estimate.

## SECOND PIN PLUG

What, you mean to say you have yet to buy your copy of *ST Format*, Britain's best-selling – and though I say it myself, best magazine for the ST – which is available now from all good newsagents?

If you don't get your skates on you'll be missing out on a cover disk that features the full version of GFA's superb 512-colour *Raytrace* program (no, not a demo: the full thing), as well as a fully useable demos of *Wipe Out*, *Devpac 2* and *Personal Finance Manager*. And that's before you've opened the cover!

The second blatant plug this week concerns the item above about Evesham winning the Atari Dealer of the Year award. If anyone out there has had experiences, good or indeed (God forbid) bad, with ST repair companies, I'd appreciate it if you'd drop me a line. Write to: Steve Carey, *Express*, 30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2AP.

## EXPRESS OFFER

If you're about to upgrade to the STE, or know someone about to buy one, halt for a moment. Buy from Merlin Express and not only do you get almost £50 off (£354 instead of £399), you also get the opportunity to buy one of five special £25 'Sorceror' packs.

Best of the lot is undoubtedly one which contains the drawing and graphics packages *HyperPaint* and *HyperDraw*, veteran yet still-worth-playing *Borodino*, a £50 Mindscape's discount voucher and ST BASIC with a 240 page manual.

Interested? Discuss the subject with Merlin Express on 0602 424444.

## PC? DO THEY MEAN US?

Forgive me, dear ST owner, for mentioning the letters P and C in this column. It's not something I do lightly. But it does have to be said: the ST's keyboard is not what it should or could be. After all, we don't all own deliciously light and fluffy sexy Mega machines, with their silky smooth keystrokes.

I tried those daft springs that require you to prise your keys off and then replace them with the springs inside, but to be honest it didn't seem to make much difference, and besides two of the bloody things are still under my desk here somewhere – I'd use them but the alligator that lives in all the rubbish under there won't give them back.

Now, apparently, there's another solution that may sound daft but in fact could well be the way forward. It's an interface that plugs into your ST MIDI socket at one end and an IBM PC or compatible keyboard at the other. The thing comes complete with an ACC desk accessory and PRG program, so you can either boot up or load up with the appropriate software.

So if you know someone who has a spare IBM PC keyboard he or she is not using (and theat device is usually heaps better than the ST's own monster), give Diverse Data Products a ring in the States on 0101 305-651 2393. The device, by the way, costs $60: translate that directly into pounds sterling and you won't be far wrong.

The only other alternative, daft and unlikely as it sounds, is for Atari to give this wonderful machine the keyboard it deserves. The one on the TT should do fine – or, failing that, the Mega's.

## SHOWING OUT

By the way, I'll see you at the All Formats Computer Fair on April 28 and 29. For details of the Fair, which is to held at the New Horticultural Halls, call 0926 640137. This particular gathering should be good for a bargain or 10!

**Steve Carey**

PLAYING TIP

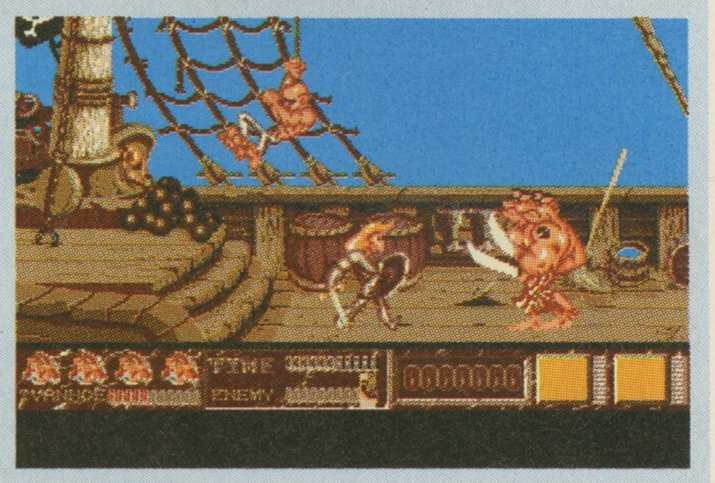
## Ghouls 'n' Ghosts

Enter the programmers name, Stephen Broadhurst, when the game begins and the words 'CHEAT MODE ON' appear. You now have infinite lives.



ST GAME of the WEEK

## IVANHOE



**OCEAN • £19.99**

**We've seen a whole host of horizontally-scrolling action games from *Ghouls 'n' Ghosts* to *Strider* and *Rick Dangerous*. Now Ocean is cashing in on this winning game style with *Ivanhoe*.**

**The objective is to march your character through seven levels of fiendish characters, all desperate to claim a sample of your blood.**

**Each of the levels is arranged in a similar fashion: you defeat a long line of animated enemies who come at you with swords, fists and clubs in order that you earn the right to confront an end of level bad guy who's the toughest of the lot.**

**Knock this last hombre flat and you pick up hundreds of bonus points and then advance into the next level. During the action you also encounter the occasional stream of rolling rocks which you must avoid.**

**As the levels proceed, so the enemies appear more regualrly and become increasingly more difficult to defeat. But don't worry too much because you can pick up extra weaponry to use against them. When the game begins you have your sword and shield to defend yourself, but fireballs and other types of ammunition become available later.**

**Each level has a specific theme so that in the forest you do combat against magicians and malicious thugs, then you move onto the ship where your enemies become unrelenting pirates. In later levels you join up with your trusty horse and here the levels scroll at an even faster rate.**

**Although you don't have any enemies to defeat, you do have to leap over boulders and bushes which are blocking your path. Considering the speed of the scrolling, let me tell you, this is no small feat.**

**Between each of these, there is a bonus level where you can defeat a gigantic monster to collect thousands of points. If you don't succeed in destroying him then don't worry, you can't lose any of your four lives.**

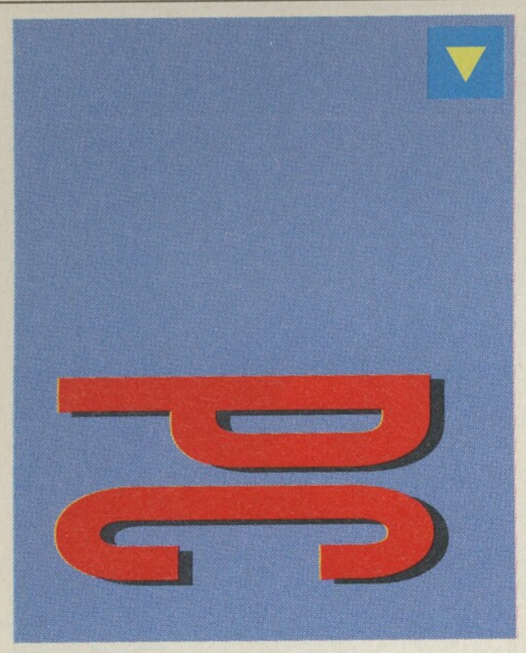
***Ivanhoe* excels in graphics. The sprites are some of the largest we've seen on the ST and they are all styled in a peculiarly French manner. This latter fact is hardly surprising when you learn that they have been designed by the animator who worked on the Asterix movie.**

**The action takes place against some brilliantly-defined backdrops which scroll very smooth and incredibly fast. This is certainly one of the best beat-'em-ups to date; it will positively rivet you to your seat. I guarantee!**

**Mark Higham**

# YOUR FORMAT

**MACHINE SPECIFIC COLUMN**



## ROUND THE TWIST

If your main love in life is poking numbers into the cells of spreadsheets, you will no doubt be keen to hear of *Vertigo*. This handy little number takes your handy little numbers and prints them sideways on the paper.

If you have a wide spreadsheet, or any other wide document for that matter, you can now print it down the length of continuous paper. *Vertigo* can do this on dot-matrix, inkjet or laser printers, but with inkjets or lasers you'll have to print on single sheets and stick them together, so there's less advantage.

The program works as a pop-up, to be called from within almost any application. It supports the full IBM character set and normal, double-strike and reverse characters. You can also configure the size of paper margins, so you could presumably print concertina-style figures for your organiser, if that is what you want.

In most cases, I'd finish a short mention like this with price and supplier details, but this time, I have to admit, I know neither. The product was supplied to me by *PC Plus*, none of the staff of which can remember who sent it to them. So, if you're the sole agent for *Vertigo* in the UK, or know it was you who sent a copy in, drop me a line and you'll get a second mention for the product in a forthcoming *Express*.

## LAWS UNTO THEMSELVES

A couple more quirky rules have risen out of the heaving mass to appear in John Broad's latest missive:

• Westheimer's Rule – to estimate the time it takes to do a task, estimate the time you think it should take, multiply by two and change the unit of measure to the next highest unit.

Thus, we allocate two days for a one hour task.

• Sattinger's Law – it works better if you plug it in.

and one from me:

• Notley's Rule of Perseverance – if at first you don't succeed, give up.

That's the only honest way to approach a problem.

## MYSTERIOUS MESSAGES

Over the last couple of weeks I've been noticing peculiar aberrations in the screen output of my word processor. I tend to switch on the PC first thing in the morning and leave it on till well into the evening. Much of that time is spent with *TopCopy Plus* on the screen, and returning from lunch or a long phone call there have been little ditties like uuuuuuuuuuuu-uuuuuuusdsssssssddddddddddd left on the screen. This morning I came back to find 0-9uyt at the end of a paragraph.

Convinced I was receiving the first true communication from a little-known alien intelligence, I left the machine for a quick one, down at *The Hunter's Lodge*.

An hour later and a sight happier, I returned to find a piebald cat of my acquaintance asleep on the warm top of my monitor. The only way there is up across the keyboard of the PC!

## SHAREWARE UPDATE

There's a continuous flow of shareware coming into the country and most of it seems to pass through the hands of Steve Lee at Shareware Marketing.

His latest catalogue update details a lot of goodies, including several new disks of clip-art, a lot of religious material including an 'on-line Bible', a C to Pascal convertor and pre-drawn AutoCAD nuts and bolts.

There are also the latest versions of 4DOS, *PKZip*, the *Galaxy* word processor and a brand new disk of virus killers. All in all it is not stretching it to say that this makes a worthy supplement to version 5 of the Shareware Marketing catalogue.

Good though this stuff certainly is, I still doubt Steve's slogan: 'One day all software will be sold this way'. Most watches are built like Seiko's but there's still too much money to be made by conventional techniques for shareware to take over from the 'giyus ya money, willya bub' method.

You can, however, support the cause with a call to Shareware Marketing on 0297 24088.

**Simon Williams**

## RUNS LIKE CLOCKWORK

**It's not often I get a good proportion of a company's output through the post in a single day, but Clockwork Software dropped me most of its current catalogue for evaluation and, like the resident text editor, *Simon*, it all looks impressive.**

**Clockwork believes in the principle of 'try before you buy' and offers demo versions of all its products at £2 a go – cheaper than most shareware.**

**It has a line-in copy protection technique that is annoying enough to encourage you to buy the real things, while not restricting use of the programs significantly.**

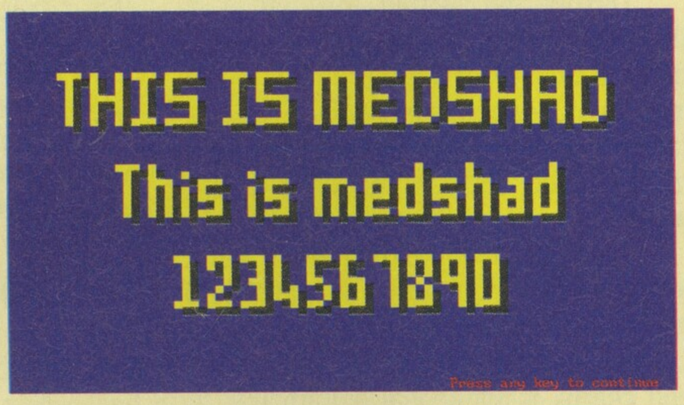
**This protection includes a 'clockwork salesman', who reminds you politely in a series of pop-up windows that you haven't yet bought the full version of the program, and a 'parking ticket' which obscures part of every screen in the program.**

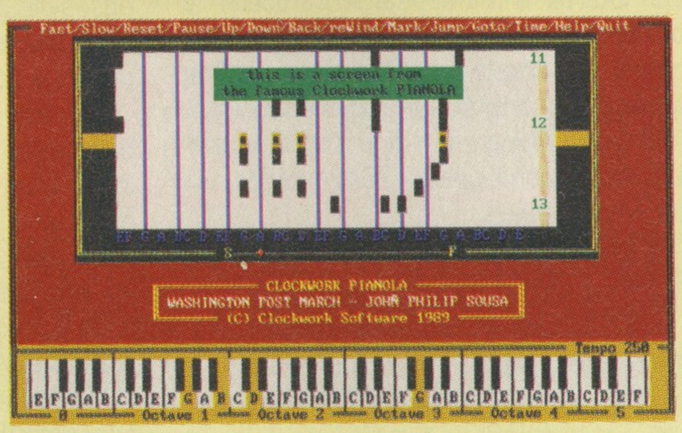
**Those programs which produce other programs as their output build in 'time-outs' so that the spawned programs only work for a few days.**

**So what about the programs themselves? In addition to *Simon*, covered before in this column, there are *Pianola*, *The Clockwork Memory Map*, *ShowMe* and *FastCopy*.**

**Pianola (£10) plays up to four separate music parts at once on a boggo-standard PC, while displaying a scrolling pianola roll and piano keyboard. It comes with 50 rolls of music.**

**The Clockwork Memory Map (£25) shows the contents of memory in six different ways, including interrupt vectors, text and hex breakdowns and a code dis-assembly with instructions.**




*• Clockwork's word processor is equipped with a myriad of type styles, while* Pianola *makes music-making easy.*

**ShowMe (£10) is a bit like *Xtree*, except that it shows up to 500 bytes of each of the files displayed in the directory tree and can show the complete file in text or hex format.**

**FastCopy (£5) is a single-pass disk copier which makes copies of files or disks in a quarter of the time it takes DOS.**

**Perhaps the most interesting of the Clockwork programs is the trio of utilities *SupaSnap*, *Xtra* and *BATtoCOM*.**

**SupaSnap (£25) is a text screen grabber which can take all or part of any text screen, compress it to as little as 10 per cent of its original size and save it to disk. Several screens can be combined into a single file and re-displayed using the decompressor.**

**Xtra (£20) is an extension to DOS's batch file language, with a dozen addition functions intended to help draw pretty screens and animate them with highlighted menus and enlarged character sets.**

**An extended version of this program, *SuperDOS* (£50) adds more functions.**

**BATtoCOM (probably around £65) is not complete yet, but will take any batch file and compile it into an equivalent COM file. It will handle standard DOS commands and those in *Xtra*. It can also call *SupaSnap* screens. With these utilities you can produce simple font-ends, installation programs and even complete training packages.**

**Clockwork also offers a series of free goodies, like its text file viewer, *View*, with any of the other utilities. Why not get a full list and a couple of demo disks from Clockwork on 0705 483217?**

**At these prices – all exclusive of VAT – you can't go far wrong.**

## HARPOON

PC GAME of the WEEK

**PSS • £34.99**




**One hopes, as the USSR's western border dissolves and former communists embrace capitalism, that a new era of history has begun and we will soon look back at the cold war with the same sort of perspective as that which we now use for World War II. Certainly events have overtaken the stream of novels, films and computer games that cast the USSR as the Evil Empire.**

***Harpoon* is a prime example of the genre – a hugely complex simulation of the Third World War seen through the eyes of the commander of NATO's North Atlantic Task Force. Authenticity is guaranteed by the considerable input from Larry Bond, designer of the original board game, and Tom Clancy, author of *The Hunt for Red October*.**

**This is a big program, not really playable on anything less than a fast 286 machine with hard disk drive. The EGA display provides a highly-respectable 16-colour graphic interface at 640 by 350 pixel resolution – so much like Microsoft's Windows one wonders why they didn't go for the real thing. It caters for CGA and Tandy displays, too.**

**As commander you are in control of the whole range of hardware available to the task force, from submarines to jet fighters – over 100 varieties, in fact, each lovingly described on screen with full colour pictures. Just as in real life, the commander looks after overall strategy rather than fiddly details. I was somewhat surprised, therefore, when informed that a couple of look-out helicopters had crashed through lack of fuel.**

**Nevertheless *Harpoon* is not so much a game as a study in modern naval warfare. It is extremely well researched and supported by in-depth discussions of Soviet and NATO philosophy.**

**Ultimately, however, *Harpoon* is not realistic as it claims to be, as it ignores the inevitable nuclear holocaust that such a conflict would bring. For the serious war gamer, but I prefer *688 Attack Sub*.**

**Matt Nicholson**

# Growing with SAM




**Grow your Coupé system with SAM. Here's the latest crop of goodies:**

| | |
|---|---|
| SAM Coupé 256k Computer | Communications Interface (RS232 and Parallel) |
| 780k Disk Drive | External Drive Interface (with Parallel Printer Port) |
| 256k Memory Expansion | MGT Disks, Advanced Technical Manual |

Please send me more details and prices of the SAM Coupé,
and the address of my nearest dealer.

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

_____ POST CODE: _____

My favourite dealer is,

NAME: _____

TOWN: _____

NCE/4 SU

MGT

**MILES GORDON TECHNOLOGY plc**

Lakeside, Phoenix Way
Swansea SA7 9EH
Tel:0792 791100
Fax:0792 791175
Telex: 48297 JOYTEL G

# SPECTRUM

## PD SPECCY

They might have been a long time coming, but now Spectrum public domain libraries seem to be appearing all over the place.

The latest good news, for anyone who thinks the PD ethos of free software you can copy and distribute without fear of incarceration, sounds like a promising one, is the formation of the Spectrum Public Domain Library. This functionally-titled outfit has just been founded by Ashley Price on a totally non-profit making principle.

Unfortunately, at the moment Ashley's library shelves are a little bare and so he's relying on you lot to submit fully-working programs into his public domain on 3-inch disk or cassette.

Contributors and fellow PD librarians should send everything to Ashley Price at 13 Vectis Road, Tooting, London SW17 9RF.

The same enterprising fellow also runs a CV printing service. A nicely turned out CV costs £2 and an update just £1. Send the relevant details to the above address and then get yourself prepared for employment.

## QUEST FOR CARTRIDGES

James Taylor of Manchester has bravely written to me to confess that he recently bought a Microdrive for his Spectrum. Younger readers won't know that these were Sir Clive's long-awaited and, supposedly, revolutionary fast access storage system. Unfortunately, they didn't work very well.

Anyway, James is finding it increasingly difficult to find any cartridges to feed his Microdrive with and wants to know if anyone out there can suggest a possible supplier of said rare artifacts.

If you know of someone still selling the things, be a sport and help a fellow Speccy owner by sending all that you know to me at the Spectrum Column, *New Computer Express*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2AP.

## MYSTERY POKE

The mysterious Miktor continues to take over the column with the fruits of his poking exploits. Here are his latest hacking conquests which you can make use of by:

1) Typing the listing required into your Speccy, leaving out any lines which give undesired cheating benefits.
2) Saving for future reference.
3) Typing RUN and
4) Inserting the original game tape in your tape player and pressing play.

Then it really is just a matter of sitting back and wondering with amazement at the colossal intelligence of this Miktor person. Is this a good deal, or what, heh?

```
10 REM THE BOUNTY HUNTER
20 LOAD "" CODE :
     POKE 24626,62 : POKE 24627,96
30 FOR N=24638 TO 1E9:
     READ A: IF A>256 THEN GO TO 50
40 POKE N,A: NEXT N
50 RANDOMIZE USG 24576
60 DATA 175,50,203,170: REM LIVES
70 DATA 175,50,190,155: REM AMMO
80 DATA 175,50,174,170: REM KEEP UPGRADES
90 DATA 195,244,152,999:
     REM END MARKER DON'T REMOVE
```

```
10 REM FRUIT MACHINE SIM II -
     1 TOKEN = 99 CREDITS
20 CLEAR 5E4: FOR N=23440
     TO 23471: READ A: POKE N,A: NEXT N
30 RANDOMIZE USR 23440
40 DATA 221,33,64,254,175,55,17,46,
     0,61,205,86,5,48,241,33,168
50 DATA 91,34,93,254,195,64,254,
     33,15,190,54,99,195,58,244
```

Multiface users need only insert the following for similar effects: 48655,99

```
10 REM SPACE RIDER JET PACK CO
51 POKE 42545,0: REM LIVES
52 POKE 45084,0: REM IMMORTALITY
70 MERGE "": RUN
```

**Robin Alway**

# SAM COUPE

## SON OF ALL FORMATS FAIR

MGT's All Formats Computer Fair was apparently a bit of a Coupé-dominated event, so it might be well worth your while to haul yourself and your wallet down to the event's sequel which takes place on Saturday April 28 and Sunday April 29 at the Royal Horticultural Halls in London. For advance tickets and stand sales phone 0225 447453.

## SAMZINE

I've mentioned it before but here's another plug for the first, and at time of writing only, SAM fanzine.

*Turbo* is a monthly publication devoted subserviently to the new computer in our lives.

The first issue was substantially thick with sections for Spectrum/Coupé compatibility, adventures, serious software, games and programming which included three short SAM BASIC listings.

For some reason, *Turbo* is only available by subscription (£5 for five issues or £10 for 11 issues), which might put a lot of people off. But it is an enthusiastically-edited mag that you should find out a bit more about. The usual SAE will get you more details from Adrian Betts, Turbo, 8 Healey, Lakeside, Tamworth, Staffs B77 2RF.

## WARNING: HYPE

If you're looking for an even bigger and even more detailed supply of hot Coupé news, information and tips, from issue 53 onwards *Your Sinclair* will offer a whole page packed to the border with exclusively-delectable, Coupé-related enlightenment. What's more it is going to be brilliantly written– by me.

**Robin Alway**

# PCW

## CATCHING A CODE

As you know, BT is changing 01 numbers in London to 071 or 081 on May 6. (Some numbers can already be reached with the new codes – May 6 is only the date after which the 01 ceases to operate altogether).

Wouldn't it be nice if there was a computer program that changed the numbers you have stored on PCW disk automatically for you?

Well harvest my wheat, there is, and it only costs £1.75. Just buy the May edition of *8000 Plus* from any newsagents and you'll find it in the 'Listings' section.

## INSTANT TIP

Here's how to get a fraction printed out in *LocoScript* that isn't already on the keyboard – say four fifths (a violin is of course tuned in four fifths, though this has very little bearing). Type:

```
[+] P17 [ENTER] [+] SR 4
 [-]SR / [+] SB 5 [-] SB [-] P
```

and the fraction will print out nicely. Of course you can get any other combination by substituting for the 4 and 5 as appropriate.

## BURNT OFFERING

There's been a small flurry of correspondence on 'screen burnout' recently – the faint but permanent imprinting of messages left on the screen of a PCW which has been on for a long time.

Dave Jeffries of Canterbury tells me he left his PCW showing the *LocoScript* disk manager on by accident while he went away on holiday – for nearly three weeks! Fortunately, the good news is that it seems to be unaffected.

## MUSICAL CHEERS

April 26th sees the launch of *Classic CD*, a classical music magazine with a free CD with each issue containing highlights of the month's best releases.

I mention this because I'm now working on this magazine, and it strikes me that maybe half of our dozens of reviewers use PCWs, sending their copy in on *LocoScript* disks.

I've got a plea to anyone who submits copy to magazines or newspapers in this way: please, please read your manual and find out how to make ASCII files. It's a real fag having to convert every file you get sent from *LocoScript 1* or 2 to ASCII, which is the form invariably required by publishers!

**Rob Ainsley**

### INSTANT TIP 2

**And for CP/M users here's how to use PIP to copy all but a few files. Say you want to copy `CHAPTER.1` to `CHAPTER.6` from A to B, but not `CHAPTER.3` or `CHAPTER.4`. Instead of copying the files you want, type the command**

```
PIP B:=A:CHAPTER.*[c]
```

**and PIP will list the files one by one. Press y after to confirm you want it copied, or n to say you don't want it copied. Easy as apple pie on the lawn with the Vicar after Sunday service.**

# MSX

## UNSCRAMBLE!

It seems ages since I reviewed a full-priced MSX game, particularly for the MSX 1 computer. So, to redress the balance a little, here are my impressions of Grandslam's latest MSX game *Scramble Spirits*, which is a convertible scrolling shoot-'em-up.

As I have already mentioned, this is a full-priced game, and sells at £9.99; therefore it has had to be well written, as some of the budget games that are in direct competition, like *Silent Shadow*, are very good shoot-'em-ups, offering excellent value for money.

The one thing you can expect when GrandSlam produces a game for the MSX is that it will be a very close copy of the Spectrum version. *Scramble Spirits* is no exception. The game also offers a high level of playability.

Now regular readers of this column will know that I love shoot-'em-ups, in fact there is nothing I enjoy more than watching the destruction of endless sprite formations on my monitor.

Unfortunately, being an MSX 2 owner means that I am not exactly short of very good shoot-'em-up-type games. Even the humble MSX1 computer has games of this ilk that are almost state-of-the-art for 8-bit computers.

Indeed, it seems a little unfair to compare *Scramble Spirits* with games such as *Salamander* and *R-Type*, so I will compare it with similarly-priced games such as *Xenon* by Melbourne House.

Firstly, *Scramble Spirits* has very good sound effects and music, plus a well drawn loading screen. Some of the sprites, however, are hard to distinguish against the background. This is where the game seems much like *Xenon* and, in fact, these two games have a similar feel to them.

Of the two, I think I prefer *Xenon* although *Scramble Spirits* has features that I like, such as the drones that you can obtain, thus increasing your fire power. Also, like *Xenon*, at the end of each level a guardian has to be destroyed, but in *Spirits* I found this section too easily accomplished.

For a full-priced game *Scramble Spirits* isn't bad and is fair value for money. I would score it about 6 out of 10 – a higher mark would have been appropriate if it had been a little less expensive. For those who are short of cash at the moment (aren't we all) try *Silent Shadow* or *Star Dust*, only £2.99 on the Kixx label.

## CENTRALIZE!

MSX Central, of Coventry, has been in touch to inform me that an MSX computer show is being planned and will hopefully take place in Coventry on November 11 of this year.

This show is to be a joint venture between MSX Central and Vernon Wyland's MSX Viewdata PD Club. If you wish to know more about this show or wish to book a stand at the venue, contact MSX Central at 14, the Warden's Avenue, Coventry CV5 9GJ.

## PROMISES, PROMISES

More games are due out shortly on the good old MSX format. I will provide details next week – so stop salivating.

**Keith Neal**

# CPC

## GOAL-DEN OPPORTUNITY

The battle has begun for the CPC soccer world cup. Virgin is the first into the fray with *World Cup Soccer: Italia '90* (see review on page 50), to be closely followed by US Gold's *Italy '90* and Empire's *World Cup Compilation*.

Virgin has the rights to the official World Cup title and usage of the FIFA logo for the event (you know – the one that looks just a little like an anorexic Bertie Basset).

In the past most footie sims have been either overhead views (*à la Kick Off*) or from the side (like *Matchday*). Virgin, however, has opted for a rather novel, top-row-of-the-stands-behind-the-goal view. This lets you see the players, giving a greater sense of realism and yet is high enough to allow you to judge distance, for those incidental elements of the game – passing and tackling.

Most interesting though is the special close-ups you get whenever one of your players accidentally strays into the opposition's 18-yard box (with England it generally appears accidental anyway). At this point you zoom in behind the striker with the goalie in the background. You've then got a limited amount of time to bob and weave, duck and dive from side to side trying to fool the keeper and put one past him.

Adapted from a coin-'op, the action is direct and easily picked up. There's none of this mucking about with teams and the like, just straight footie skill. And that's very easy to develop as the graphics (which have translated brilliantly to the CPC) are crisp enough to tackle and shoot at precisely the right moment. It's smart little sprites who run like Waddle, tackle like Butcher and keep goal like Shilton – well, after all, no team is perfect!

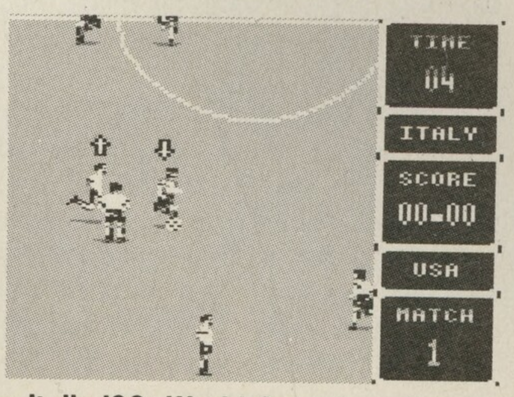
US Gold's *Italy '90* is the other announced contender for the cup and it looks like being a great match. This game (still in the preview stage) boasts another bunch of features to excite and delight CPC desktop Gary Linekers.

Most intriguing of these is the ground-level view of corners, giving you a John Barnes perspective on the action when the ball goes into touch.

The other team already announced for the finals is Empire who has bought together three of the CPC's top players in one World Cup Compilation.

*Gary Lineker's Hot Shot* brings graphic colour and speed, *Tracksuit Manager* gives the brain a testing time on the bench while the squad is led onto the field by *Kick Off*.

*KO*, which looked decidedly-dodgy as far as the graphics, scores with playability. All of these may not be new games, in fact, but they're known names and should be in with a shout.




• **Italia '90:** ***World Cup winner?***

## GIVE 'EM STICK

It's not only the software houses that are getting carried away with World Cup fever. Hardware manufacturers have caught the bug, too.

Joystick maker Dynamics has repackaged, re-badged and re-vamped its ever-popular Competition Pro joysticks ready for football's greatest competition. The new range is called Competition Pro Goal. Design is as the 'standard' Competition Pro, so if you were comfortable with that model then you should like this as well.

The various components that make up the device are made from different coloured plastics. These have been combined so that the sticks come in a range of team colours, giving them true international appeal.

There are initially 10 different designs, covering the top international teams (Wales is not included). However, Dynamics says that it can manufacture them for any country – as long as there's enough demand.

Now I'm not a great football freak myself, but the multi-colour schemes do look rather spiffing. As well as selling in droves to soccer fans, I'm sure that people who just want a pretty stick will find it appealing, too.

Talking of joysticks, I came across a rather interesting concept recently. This time it hails from Sonmax.

Again, it's based on an existing design – the sureshot standard. The novelty is that the joystick comes in bits – you have to put it together yourself!

Yes indeed, it is a true DIY joystick for those of you who are handy, but luckily the assembly instructions are a good sight clearer than those that accompany MFI furniture.

All that the simple construction effort requires is a screwdriver. No nasty technical things like soldering irons are involved.

Presumably, Sonmax is saving a fortune on the manufacturing costs, as the company is able to offer the joystick at a knock down price.

## BACK TO SCHOOL

The release of *Fun School 2* last year caused minor earthquakes in the software industry. The educational program rocketed into the charts, where games usually rule supreme.

Since then it has gone on to sell more than 130,000 units, a staggering amount for any program.

Now Database has decided to follow-up its extraordinary success with, the cunningly-titled, *Fun School 3*.

It is in the early stages at the moment, but judging by the pre-production version, the sequel is going to be a great improvement on the original.

There will be three packages available, with programs aimed at slightly different age ranges to fit in with the new National Curriculum: Under five, five to seven, and over seven.

As usual, the company is releasing it on every format under the sun. Thus you would not be too far out if you were to expect the CPC version towards the end of May.

**Trenton Webb and Adam Waring**

# BBC

## TUMBLING DOWN

Easter arrived early this year for all lovers of Acorn micros, as prices were slashed across the range.

In fact the cuts were of modest, rather than epic proportions, but nonetheless welcome.

Prospective purchasers of the 4Mb RAM 440 will be happiest as the price comes down by a whapping £300 to £2,099. Even us humbler BBC users will be pleased, as the Master 128 plummeted to £399 from £439.

Looking beyond the flannel of Acorn's press release on the subject, there are two schools of thought as to why the price cuts have been made.

First, Acorn is attempting to clear stock before the launch of new machines, probably based on the ARM3 chip. This is a very distinct possibility.

Second, the global drop in RAM prices has allowed Acorn to pass on reduced costs, thus making its product line more competitive.

Both notions have some merit, but neither cover the whole story completely. For example, why reduce the price of the Master at all, as it neither uses much RAM, nor is it likely to be replaced in the near future? Expect some announcements from Acorn to clarify this matter.

## SOFT NOTES

A common complaint to me is that there is no longer any decent software available in the BBC market.

By this, as far as I can make out, the complainants mean decent utility packages, applications, and special interest software, rather than games.

I must disagree, in fact there is plenty – the problem is in finding it. Most small software-producers for the BBC micro can no longer afford exorbitant advertising rates, and therefore must rely on word of mouth, bulletin boards and small ads for their custom.

If you're into music, for example, you should be interested in the *Panda* range of disks now numbering 13, after only six months of production.

The lucky 13 contain the complete *Rendezvous* suite as performed by a certain mega-superstar J M Jarre, if you like supermarket-type muzak. Panda Discs can be contacted at: Four Seasons, Tinkers Lane, Brewood, Staffordshire ST19 9DE.

## ONTO POETICS

Poetry is not actually a subject associated with disk magazines, but there is one, and very strange it is too. Called *Agog ago go* (yes, really) it was actually sent to me as a bribe for the ISO Pascal set. But no dice.

Actual winner of aforesaid ISO Pascal is Mark Beevers, who also supplies this week's tip: 'Why not keep the specially-shaped tube which your EPROMs come in, just in case you need to take them out again.'

This is an excellent idea, and what's more they make about the only known defence known against Postman Pat if you ever need to send them anywhere through the post.

Mark is going to university to study software engineering, so Pascal will stand him in good stead.

**Andrew Brown**

# YOUR FORMAT


Amiga 8
ST 9
PC 10
Spectrum 12
SAM Coupé 12
PCW 12
MSX 12
CPC 13
BBC 13
QL 14
Atari XE 14
Archimedes 14
C64 14

# YOUR FORMAT

**MACHINE SPECIFIC COLUMNS**

## C64

### BARGAIN TIME

In spring a young man's thoughts turn lightly to computer shows at Olympia in London. From the May 4 to 6 this year, Olympia is transformed into a place for picking up computer-related bargains. It will cost you £5 to get in on the day.

To give this bash its full name, it is called The Spring Computer Show and is sponsored by another weekly computer magazine. What is important, however, is that there will be a delectable assortment of goods on offer, while representatives of many of our favourite comapanies will be on hand to answer questions and to talk computers.

### POKE ON

Remember me referring to *Attack of the Mutant Camels* a few aeons ago? Well, another little cheat has surface for this one, and all you have to do is `POKE 7019,0:SYS 4096` to have an interesting effect on the camels.

On to some others. If you've got the Parker Brothers cartridge version of *Star Wars* you might like to try typing in the name of the company for an interesting response.

I've never been a fan of fruit machine simulations, but to get an extra tenner every go on *Vegas Jackpot* try `POKE 20114,173`.

Finally for this month, if you want to be safe from baddies and flying swords in *Ice Palace*, you must `POKE 12755,173:POKE 13416,173`. Pokes without a SYS call are for cartridge owners only, and those with a SYS are for anyone who can reset a game – to clear up one or two queries that I've had.

### HAPPY BIRTHDAY

The fanzine *Spellbreaker!*, an invaluable aid for all adventure players, is teeming with maps, solutions, hints and tips every month, and it is a year old.

Congratulations to the editor, Mike Brailsford. If anyone wants a copy then write to Mike at 19 Napier Place, South Parks, Glenrothes, Fife KY6 1DX. Copies are £1.50 each, by the way, and the latest issue had 40 pages in it.

As well as the above information, the magazine also offers a most useful service. For 30 pence plus an SAE you can get a solution to any one of hundreds of adventures, all of which are listed in the back of the fanzine.

### A BOOK AT DAYTIME

New books for the Commodore 64 are not seen all that often, good ones even less often, so if any of you fancy an interesting read then I can recommend *Artificial Intelligence Projects for the Commodore 64*, written by a certain Timothy O'Malley.

Published by TAB Books Incorporated, which tells you that it's American and might, therefore, be a little tricky to track down, the book is basically a collection of AI projects complete with listings that actually work. All examples are explained in a straightforward and interesting manner.

**Pete Gerrard**

## QL

### LIBERATION!

Liberation Software recently sent me the latest version (3.3) of its Q Liberator SuperBASIC compiler. The software comes on a 3.5-inch disk with comprehensive documentation, including a good index.

The disk was not copy-protected, and the clone program provided made the generation of a working copy a doddle. A boot program loads the compiler and some SuperBASIC extensions when the machine is reset or powered up.

The compiler operates in two phases. The first phase performs some preliminary check and creates a 'work file' on the disk.

The second phase carries out detailed checks for errors and generates an 'object' program, which may be executed. The two phases, if there is enough memory, may be executed automatically – I used this method, as I have a 640K system.

The compiler is remarkably easy to use. Assuming a working SuperBASIC program called 'fred' is in memory, begin by typing:

```
liberate flp1-fred,
```

which will first create a work file called 'fred-wkg', and then generate an executable program called 'fred-obj'. In turn, this may be executed as a QDOS job by typing the following:

```
exec flp1-fred-obj
```

in the usual way.

Programs I compiled with Q Liberator were speeded up by a factor of five to 10. They also loaded much faster.

Programs created by Q Liberator require support from a run time system. This run time system can either be held in memory while the program is executed, or linked to the program, using a compiler option.

As with the previous version, compiled procedures and functions (termed 'externals') may be called from ordinary SuperBASIC programs or compiled programs. Programs too large to fit into available memory may use 'overlays' – externals that may be loaded and unloaded as required.

I was very impressed by Q Liberator 3.3; it proved very easy to use and generated programs which, although they weren't as fast as those produced by, say, DP's Turbo compiler, should run fast enough for most users.

Good value at £55, Q Liberator is available from Liberation Software, 43 Clifton Road, Kingston upon Thames, Surrey KT2 6PJ.

### FRACTAL REPORT

John de Rivaz's *Fractal Report* newsletter contains some material of interest.

A SuperBASIC program by JC Topham generates a new type of fractal image. Like all fractal programs, it runs extremely slowly, so I compiled it with Q Liberator, without any problems.

*Fractal Report* is available from Reeves Telecommunications Laboratories Ltd, West Towan House, Porthtowan, Cornwall TR4 8AX.

**John Torofex**

## XE

### BACK TO DATABASICS

The letters are written and the finances sorted, checked and accounted for – *AtariWriter Plus* and *Atari Finances* have done their stuff.

What about all those train numbers, beer mats, record and tape collections still to be sorted out? When was the last time you could put hand on the 1947 Guiness commemorative that you wanted to swap?

*Home Filing Manager* is a database that will help to bring order to your life. Anything from bottles to stamps to bulletin board numbers can be stored, sorted and retrieved within seconds.

What makes the the program so good is, unlike ordinary databases where you must spend hours setting up fields, records and datastreams, working out possible character lengths and hoping you'll never exceed them, *Home Filing Manager* appears as a series of blank cards.

There's nothing to set up and nothing to worry about changing later when you find you've run out of space. Just one card after another that can carry any information – even an index to all of the articles that have appeared in *Express* right from issue one.

Indeed, *Home Filing Manager* is perfect for students who need reference to particular tracts of text. And once the information is on disk, it can be printed to any dot-matrix or daisy-wheel printer.

The *Home Filing Manager* costs £16.95 and is available from Silica Shop (among others) on 01-580 4839.

**Edmund Blake**

## ARCHIMEDES

### MINERVA GAMES

One of the main producers of Archimedes software is Minerva Systems, and its catalogue of games seems to be increasing almost daily at the moment. Recent releases include the following, some of which I hope to review in the next few weeks.

*Caverns* is an arcade adventure, based – here's a surprise – in a network of caves. *Casino* covers several of the most popular gambling games and *Family Favourites* offers Pelmanism, an Othello-like board game and the *Tron* spin off, Light Cycles.

Two new arcade-type games, *Bug Hunter* and *Moon Dash*, feature a sticky-footed fly crawling over all surfaces trying for treasures and suchlike, and a moon buggy bouncing over craters on a desperate rescue mission. I leave you to work out which is which.

*Battle Tank* is a tank simulation with some similarities to *Conqueror*, but without the David Braben landscapes. *Talisman* is another arcade adventure and *Maddingly Hall* is a text adventure with some fancy graphics.

Prices range from £14.95 for *Talisman, Battle Tank* and *Maddingly Hall*, to £17.95 for *Caverns, Bug Hunter* and *Moon Dash*, to £19.95 for *Family Favourites*.

### OF MODES AND MENUS

There has been some response to points made in recent columns – many thanks for these.

Stuart Halliday wrote in and enclosed a disk with some very handy bits and pieces. He also answered my query about the icon bar – could have found out for myself, had I tried!

If you fill the icon bar with applications, it simply scrolls left and right so you can still get at any of them.

Stuart also sent me a copy of *Translator*, a file translation utility. This program imports Degas files from the Atari ST, IFF files from the Amiga, *MacPaint* files from the Macintosh and GIF files. This program is, by the way, in the public domain.

Also included on the disk were four relocatable modules which make available further video modes. You run the module, open the mode menu from the palette icon and type in the new number – I didn't realise you could do this and I call myself a columnist. The new modes include Mode 44, a four-colour effort which only takes 48K – ideal, as Stuart says, for DTP on 1Mb Arcs.

The final point in Stuart's letter was that the parameters for the PrinterLJ driver can be saved to disk. This I did realise – my point is that the resolution default of 150dpi is daft.

### SOFT ROCK ON THE ARC

Vince Hudd has started a software house called Soft Rock Software and his first product, *CAST 1*, is almost ready for release.

*CAST 1* is a computerised cash book program providing 10 cash books, that provide up to 224 manual and 32 automatic entries a month. The program will cost £29.95 and Vince is just finishing off the documentation. The complete package should be available within a month and I'll let you know what I think when I see it.

If you want to contact Vince, he's available in the evenings: 0272 503639.

### SIMTRON UPDATE

Simon of Simtron, the company behind *Archway*, rang me the other day to let me know current progress on the new version of the product. A new release was due earlier this year, but Simon has decided to add extra features to the package and move the release date to a couple of months hence.

The new features sound exciting, with the concept of 'editors' being added to the software. The idea, as I understand it, is that there will be three types of editor available in the new package, which in themselves may well form the basis of new applications. An editor, in *Archway* terms, will be a program which opens files and imports data, manipulates that data and saves the result. That description covers a multitude of different products.

Two of the editors likely for the new edition will be similar in principle to those in !Edit and !Paint, but the third type is probably the most interesting, as it will be similar to the *HyperCard* system on the Mac. That product has already prompted several third-party HyperCard 'stacks'. Work on the new *Archway* is well advanced.

**Bertrum Carrot**

QUALITY SUPPORT SERVICE

# Technology Centre



## DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

| 9 PIN 80 COLUMN | | CPS | £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| STAR | LC-10 | 144/36 | 125 |
| STAR | LC-10 colour | 144/36 | 166 |
| STAR | LC-10 colour comm 64 | 144/36 | 166 |
| CITIZEN | 120D PLUS | 120/25 | 108 |
| CITIZEN | 120D PLUS comm 64 | 120/25 | 108 |
| CITIZEN | PRODOT 9 | 300/60 | 270 |
| PANASONIC | KXP 1081 | 144/28 | 122 |
| PANASONIC | KXP 1180 | 192/36 | 139 |
| MAN. TALLY | MT 81 | 130/26 | 107 |
| OLIVETTI | DM 100SPR | 200/30 | 119* |
| OLIVETTI | DM 105SPR colour | 200/30 | 159* |
| EPSON | LX 400 | 180/30 | 135 |
| HYUNDAI | HDP 910 | 180/34 | 134 |

| 9 PIN 136 COLUMN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| STAR | LC-15 | 180/45 | 255 |
| CITIZEN | PRODOT 9 x | 300/60 | 345 |
| PANASONIC | KXP 1592 | 216/45 | 255 |
| HYUNDAI | HDP 920 | 180/34 | 214 |

| 24 PIN 80 COLUMN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| STAR | LC24-10 | 170/57 | 195 |
| CITIZEN | SWIFT 24 | 160/53 | 239 |
| CITIZEN | PRODOT 24 | 200/60 | 369 |
| PANASONIC | KXP 1124 | 192/63 | 219 |

| 24 PIN 136 COLUMN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| STAR | LC' 24-15 | 200/67 | 325 |
| STAR | XB24-15 | 240/80 | 510* |

*ALL DOT MATRIX PRINTERS MARKED WITH A * INCLUDE A ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE CONTRACT.

A ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE CONTRACT IS ALSO AVAILABLE ON ALL OTHER DOT MATRIX PRINTERS – ONLY £16.

A FULL RANGE OF SHEET FEEDERS, TRACTORS, ACCESSORIES AND CONSUMABLES ARE ALSO AVAILABLE FROM STOCK – CALL FOR DETAILS.

## WARRANTY

ALL GOODS CARRY MANUFACTURERS WARRANTIES.
ON-SITE WARRANTY AVAILABLE ON ALL DOT MATRIX PRINTERS AND P.C'S – CALL FOR DETAILS.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT AVAILABLE.
E.& O.E.
Goods not offered on trial basis.
Goods are offered for sale subject to our standard terms and conditions of sale – available on request.
WE STOCK MANY MORE PRODUCTS – CALL FOR DETAILS.
LARGE STOCKS OF FLOPPY DISKS AND RIBBONS CARRIED.

## TERMS

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT.
PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
CALL TO CONFIRM BEFORE ORDERING.
STRICTLY CASH WITH ORDER. ACCESS & VISA WELCOME.
POSTAL ORDERS, CHEQUES AND BANKERS DRAFTS ACCEPTED.
OFFICIAL ORDERS FROM EDUCATIONAL & GOVERNMENT ESTABLISHMENTS, CORPORATES & PLC'S WELCOME.

## DELIVERY

ALL GOODS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 24 HOURS FROM RECEIPT OF CLEARED PAYMENT – subject to stock availability.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| P.C'S AND LASERS | £15.00 | NEXT DAY DELIVERY |
| OTHER LARGE ITEMS | £10.00 | NEXT DAY DELIVERY |
| SMALL ITEMS | £5.00 | 4 DAY DELIVERY |

VISA Access

## LASER & INK JET PRINTERS

| | | | £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| STAR | LASER 8 | 8PPM | 1195* |
| STAR | LASER 8 | DUAL BIN | 1649* |
| H. PACKARD | LASERJET II | 8PPM | 1299* |
| OLIVETTI | PG 306 | 6PPM | 899* |
| OLIVETTI | PG 208 | 8PPM | 1199* |
| MAN.TALLY | MT-905 | 6PPM | 879* |
| PANASONIC | KXP 4450 | 11PPM | 1269* |
| CANON | BJ-130 | INK JET | 535 |
| MAN.TALLY | MT-91 | INK JET | 541 |
| OLIVETTI | TH-760 | THERMAL | 525* |

(equivalent to IBM QUIETWRITER)



ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE IS INCLUDED IN THE PRICE OF ALL THE ABOVE PRINTERS MARKED WITH A *.

A FULL RANGE OF TONERS, FONTS, MEMORY CARTRIDGES, INK CARTRIDGES AND OTHER ACCESSORIES ARE STOCKED – PLEASE CALL FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

## PLOTTERS & SCANNERS

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| HITACHI | 681 | A4/A3 | PLOTTER | 520 |
| HITACHI | 674 | A4/A1 | PLOTTER | 2149 |

(includes one year on-site warranty)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| PANASONIC | FX-RS505 | SCANNER | 919 |

(with I/F card, cables, IMAGE AND OCR software)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CANON | IX-12F | SCANNER | 659 |
| CANON | IX-31F scanner interface | | 99 |
| CANON | O.C.R. sotware | | 308 |
| NISCAN | HAND SCANNER | | 139 |
| NISCAN | O.C.R. software | | 189 |

## CABLES AND CONNECTIONS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| PRINTER CABLE | 1 METRE | 8 |
| PRINTER CABLE | 3 METRE | 9 |
| MODEM CABLE | 1 METRE | 10 |
| T SWITCH | 2 WAY SERIAL | 18 |
| T SWITCH | 2 WAY PARALLEL | 18 |
| T SWITCH | 2 WAY SERIAL CROSSOVER | 25 |
| T SWITCH | 2 WAY PARALLEL CROSSOVER | 25 |
| BUFFER | 64K IN-LINE | 79 |

THIS IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION OF OUR RANGE OF CABLES, SWITCHES, BUFFERS, ETC. – PLEASE CALL FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

## PORTABLE P.C'S

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| SHARP | 4602 | DD | 839 |
| SHARP | 4641 | HD40 | 1439 |
| SHARP | 5541 | HD40 | 2349 |
| SAMSUNG | S5200 286 | HD32 | 1707 |

## COMPUTERS

AMSTRAD (includes monitor)

| | MONO £ | COLOUR £ | EGA £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| PC 1640 SD | 511 | 607 | 704 |
| PC 1640 DD | 581 | 677 | 773 |
| PC 1640 HD30 | 773 | 869 | 966 |

COMMODORE STARTER PACK (includes monitor)

ALL MODELS INCLUDE ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

8088; 4.77/7.16/9.54mhz; 640K ram; 3 slots; serial/parallel ports; clock; 1 or 2 360K drives; MS DOS 4.01; GW basic and manuals.

| | | MONO £ | CGA £ | VGA MONO £ | VGA COLOUR £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PC 10 | SD | 494 | 629 | 649 | 736 |
| PC 10 | DD | 551 | 690 | 707 | 795 |
| PC 20 | HD20 | 675 | 799 | 846 | 929 |

(As PC 10 SD but includes hard disk drive)

80286; 6/8/12mhz; 1mb ram; 3 slots; serial/parallel ports; clock; 1x 1.44mb drive; MS DOS 4.01; GW basic and manuals.

| | | MONO £ | VGA MONO £ | VGA COLOUR £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PC 30 | HD20 | 967 | 967 | 1128 |



SAMSUNG (monitor not included)

ALL MODELS INCLUDE ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

8088; 4.77/10mhz; 640K ram; 6 slots; serial/parallel ports; clock; 1x 1.2mb drive; MS DOS 3.3; GW basic and manuals.

| | MONO/COLOUR £ | VGA £ |
|---|---|---|
| SPC 3000/1 SD | 410 | 519 |
| SPC 3000/2 DD | 473 | 581 |
| SPC 3000/3 HD20 | 676 | 784 |

80286; 8/12mhz; 1mb ram (exp. to 5mb); 5 slots; serial/parallel ports; clock; 1x 1.2mb & 1x 1.44mb drives; MS DOS 3.3; GW basic and manuals.

| | VGA £ |
|---|---|
| SPC 6512/1 DD | 1029 |
| SPC 6512/2 DD HD20 | 1306 |

HYUNDAI (monitor not included)

8088; 4.77/10mhz; 640K ram; 5 slots; enhanced keyboard. Includes: serial/parallel ports; clock; 1 or 2 360K drives; MS DOS 3.3; GW basic and manuals.

| | MONO £ | EGA £ |
|---|---|---|
| SUPER 16TE SD | *419 | 452 |
| SUPER 16TE HD30 | 589 | 658 |

*SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER ON SUPER 16TE SD MONO ONLY . . . INCLUDES 12" MONO MONITOR . . . £399

80286; 8/12mhz; 640K ram; 6 slots; enhanced keyboard. Includes: serial/parallel ports; clock; 1 or 2 1.44mb drives; MS DOS 3.3; GW basic and manuals.

| | VGA £ |
|---|---|
| 286x SD | 564 |
| 286x HD40 | includes VGA Monitor 1119 |

THIS IS ONLY A SMALL SELECTION OF THE P.C.'S THAT WE STOCK – CALL FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

## MONITORS & CARDS

Mono monitors are available with green, amber or paper white displays – please state preference when ordering.

| | | | | Price £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MONO | HYUNDAI | HMM1200 | 12" | 65 |
| MONO | HYUNDAI | HMM 1201 FST | 12" | 70 |
| MONO | PHILIPS | BM 7513 | 12" | 73 |
| MONO | PHILIPS | BM 7913 FST | 12" | 80 |
| MONO | SAMSUNG | MA 2671/3/5 FST | 12" | 81 |
| MONO | AKHTER | MONO 14 FST | 14" | 79 |
| MONO VGA | PHILIPS | BM 7749 FST | 12" p/w | 107 |
| MONO VGA | AKHTER | VGA 14M FST | 12" p/w | 99 |
| MONO VGA | SAMSUNG | ML 2611 | 12" p/w | 81 |
| MONO VGA | SAMSUNG | ML 4571 | 14" p/w | 95 |
| MONO A4 | SAMSUNG | MP 5671(inc. card & drivers) | | 634 |
| CGA | PHILIPS | CM 8833 | 14" | 209 |
| EGA | PHILIPS | CM 9073 | 14" | 289 |
| EGA | SAMSUNG | CM 4551 | 14" | 281 |
| VGA | HYUNDAI | HDM 401 FST | 14" | 253 |
| VGA | PHILIPS | 3CM 9809 | 14" | 372 |
| VGA | SAMSUNG | CJ 4581 | 14" | 281 |
| VGA | AKHTER | VGA 14 | 14" | 273 |
| MULTISYNC | SAMSUNG | CT 4581 | 14" | 340 |
| MULTISYNC | AKHTER | ECM 9600 | 14" | 360 |
| | MDA/CGA CARD with PRINTER PORT | | | 45 |
| | MDA/CGA/EGA CARD | | | 99 |
| | VGA CARD | | | 148 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| CITIZEN | OSDD 05A-WD<br>3.5" 720K in 5.25" KIT | 59 |
| CITIZEN | OSDA 39C-WD<br>3.5" 1.44mb in 5.25" KIT | 69 |
| CITIZEN | OSD 76A-WD<br>3.5"720K AMSTRAD KIT | 59 |
| AKHTER | AMS 360A<br>5.25" AMSTRAD 2000 360K ext | 79 |
| HYUNDAI | 360 INTERNAL 5.25" 360K | 59 |
| TEAC | 1.2 INTERNAL 5.25" 1.2mb | 69 |
| JAVELIN | HC20<br>20mb XT HARD CARD, 62ms | 185 |
| JAVELIN | HC30<br>30mb XT HARD CARD, 62ms | 199 |
| WD FILECARD | HC40 40mb AT HARD, 82ms | 249 |
| KYOCERA | KC 20B(s)<br>20mb XT/AT DRIVE, 62ms, 3.5" | 138 |
| KYOCERA | KC 30B(s)<br>30mb XT/AT DRIVE, 62ms, 3.5" | 158 |
| KYOCERA | FRAME<br>5.25" kit for 3.5" hard drives | 5 |
| XT 20 | HD CONTROLLER<br>XT MFM CONTROLLER | 44 |
| XT 30 | HD CONTROLLER<br>XT RLL CONTROLLER | 44 |
| AT 20 | FD/HD CONTROLLER<br>AT MFM CONTROLLER | 110 |
| AT 30 | FD/HD CONTROLLER<br>AT RLL CONTROLLER | 114 |
| AKHTER | MDM 2400 PC CARD MODEM<br>V21/V23, V22, V22bis (inc. s/ware) | 135 |
| BT | CF-10 FAX MACHINE<br>as advertised on TV | 606 |
| FAXTEL | FAX SWITCH<br>Auto switches calls to fax or phone | 59 |
| DF-NET-300 | ETHERNET CARD<br>Novell/Ms-NET compatible | 143 |
| XT 88-8mhz | MOTHERBOARD nil RAM | 69 |
| AT 286-12mhz | MOTHERBOARD nil RAM | 199 |
| AT 386-16mhz | MOTHERBOARD nil RAM | 549 |
| PC/XT CASE | FULL SIZE XT CASE | 55 |
| PC/AT CASE | BABY SIZE AT CASE | 73 |
| XT-PSU | 150W (full approvals) | 78 |
| KEYBOARD 84 | 84 KEY UK LAYOUT XT | 41 |
| KEYBOARD 102 | 102 KEY UK LAYOUT XT/AT | 52 |
| 576K RAM CARD – XT | | 27 |
| 2mb EMS RAM CARD – specify XT or AT | | 93 |
| DMS200 SERIAL MOUSE – inc. DR HALO III s/ware | | 38 |
| XT MULTI CARD I/O (RS232/printer/clock/floppy cont.) | | 54 |
| AT I/O CARD (RS232/printer) | | 54 |
| XT RS232 CARD | | 19 |
| AKHTER U.P.S. – 250W | | 199 |
| RAM CHIPS/CO-PROCESSORS – call for prices of DRAMS, SIP'S and SIM'S | | |

THIS IS ONLY A SMALL SELECTION OF OUR HARDWARE – CALL FOR DETAILS.


Technology Centre

HOLE HOUSE FARM, BURNLEY RD., CLIVIGER, LANCS., BB11 3RF

Tel.& Fax:0282 831900(24 HOURS)

# FROM The ARCHIVE

## ONE YEAR AGO

Intel announced the monster 80486 processor, the great, great, grandson of the humble chip that IBM put in the original PC. The 486 contained a fast chip, maths processor, memory management and cache. Described as 50 times as powerful as the original PCs, it was suggested that by 1992, over 10 per cent of PCs would be 486 based. We're well into 1990 and that's a long way off, but there's time.

A pocket-sized CD-ROM PC called Dynabook was launched by Attica Cybernetics. It was described as an encyclopaedia in the pocket, but at nearly four thousand pounds was beyond most pockets.

The Soviets picked ICL for a giant venture to set up and open a PC factory in Leningrad, making ICL the first Western manufacturer to run a production line in the Soviet Union. The contract included the shipping of IBM-compatible PCs for assembly by Soviet workers. IBM was a little upset to be pipped at the post for that one.

The staff of *New Computer Express* thrashed MicroProse 13-3 in a friendly soccer match.

Just for a change, Commodore was taking a different line from Atari and casting envious glances at the Apple share of the high-end DTP market. It was expected that Commodore would take on board one of the industry-standard packages such as *Professional Page* or *Pagesetter*
Two years on, Commodore are still ahead of Atari and still behind Apple.

Straining at the leash were two Macintosh emulation products. The Spectre 128 from HiSoft was turning STs into Macs with a bit of tweaking ,and the A-Max for the Amiga was just around the corner. Both have been with us for some time and although they work, there hasn't been a huge rush to the cheaper machines and Apple seems to be holding up its corner.

## TWO YEARS AGO

Rags turned to riches as 22-year-old Andy Richards bought the software shop that he had started in as a trainee five years before. Rapid expansion at Bits and Pieces caused financial difficulties and owner Barry James had to put it up for sale. Andy bought out the four partners for about $3,000 each and aimed to put the business back on its feet inside six months.

Multi-lingual word processor package *LocoScript* was released in a foreign language closer to home as the Welsh version came out. Although not expected to sell in droves, Locomotive Software was quietly confident that it would find a comfortable niche.

The Psion Organiser, not known for its brilliant graphic display, received its first game. *Hangman* was labeled 'educational' and marketed by Global Software for £29.95. The trend didn't catch on and one of the few remaining leisure packages for the Psion is *Form Master*, the horse race forecasting program

Driller, the 3D 'feels like you're there' game for the eight bits, leaped the great divide and appeared on the IBM PC. The faster processor speed made the game quick enough to add a little tension.

The bulletin board Compunet announced its first multi-user space trading game, *Federation 2*. Claimed to be different from all the other multi-user games, it soon spawned a rake of clones, some serious, some rubbish.

## FIVE YEARS AGO.

Scotland Yard detectives joined forces with South Yorkshire CID to make the first hacking arrests in the UK. Steve Gold and Robert Schifreen were alleged to have used computers to interfere with other computers. They were found guilty.

Channel 4's digital TV presenter, Max Headroom, made his debut as link man between rock and pop videos.

The Salvation Army bought 90 Alpha Microsystems to handle welfare records, appeals, and other data-intensive tasks.

## TEN YEARS AGO

Lord Gowrie, then Employment Minister, predicted that robots and micros would take over the mines by the next century. He scoffed at the idea that technology could lead to five million unemployed.

Now then. The London Metropolitan Police force spent £40m on a new computer system to relay messages to cars for emergency calls. The equipment had no capacity for retaining any form of records.

Sources: *New Computer Express, Computer Trade Weekly, MicroScope, Computer Talk.*

MAGNUM
lightphaser
NOW FOR THE *COMMODORE 64/128*


GUNSLINGER


OPERATION WOLF


GHOST TOWN


GOOSE BUSTERS


BABY BLUES


COSMIC STORM

UPGRADE YOUR COMMODORE · UPGRADE YOUR COMMODORE

*6 FREE GAMES* ON BOTH CASSETTE & DISC
ARE INCLUDED IN THIS PACK AT A
RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICE OF *£29.99.*
OUT MID APRIL!
MORE TITLES COMING YOUR WAY SOON . . .
ALSO: *SPECIAL LAUNCH COMPETITION* · SEE PACK FOR DETAILS



*VIRGIN MASTERTRONIC*
2-4 VERNON YARD
PORTOBELLO ROAD
LONDON W11 2DX
TEL: 01 727 8070

# BEST SHOPPING EXPRESS

- Bargains
- Advice
- Prices
- Offers
- Jobs

The *weekly* computer market place for people *serious* about buying

● THIS WEEK'S BUYERS' GUIDE

# WORD PROCESSORS

**A comprehensive review of the best software for your machine**

## JOB SHOPPING?

Check out our recruitment section inside

## ALSO INSIDE

● **Take** advantage of our latest mail order offers.

● **Benefit** from our reliable buyers' guides. No waffle, just facts.

● **Pick up** bargains galore from dealers and readers from all over the UK.

● **Score** on the free reader adverts. Sell your products for *absolutely no charge!*

Save your cash, save your time

# DOLAN ELECTRONICS LIMITED

DANFFORDDGAR HOUSE
CARMARTHEN, DYFED
SA32 7DU.

SALES: 0267 234444
FAX: 0267 231863

Access

all prices ex VAT & Delivery
CWO or COD available

VISA

specifications subject to change.

## £399!

## 12MHz XT

★ 640Kb RAM expandable to 1Mb on board
★ 12MHz CPU switchable to 4.77MHz
★ 102 Key Keyboard
★ 360Kb 5 ¼" Floppy Drive
★ 2 Serial Ports
★ 2 Parallel Ports
★ Real Time Clock/Calendar
★ 5 Free Expansion Slots
★ Hercules Graphic Card & High Res Mono Monitor
★ EZ-DOS vers. 4.01 & Basic
★ Full Set of Manuals & Documentation

Single Drive 12" Green Mono System .... £399
40Mb 30Ms 12" Green Mono System .... £599
14" Flat Screen Paper White Mono .. add..£35
14" EGA Colour Monitor ..... add..£226
720Kb 3 ½" Floppy Drive..... add...£65
640Mb to 1Mb RAM Upgrade..... add..£45

## £795!

## 16MHz 386-SX

★ 1Mb RAM expandable to 8Mb on board
★ 16MHz CPU switachable to 6MHz
★ 102 Key Keyboard
★ 1.2Mb 5 ¼" & 1.44Mb 3 ½" Floppy Drives
★ 2 Serial Ports
★ 2 Parallel Ports
★ Real Time Clock/Calendar
★ 5 Free Expansion Slots
★ Super VGA Card w/256Kb RAM High Res Mono Monitor
★ EZ-DOS vers. 4.01 & Basic
★ Full Set of Manuals & Documentation

Dual Drive Mono System as above ..... £795
20Mb 40Ms Mono System ..... £995
45Mb 25Ms Mono System w/32Kb Cache ..... £1145
14" VGA Colour Monitor ..... add...£200
14" Super VGA Colour Monitor .... add...£350

## £2195!

## 33MHz 386

★ 4Mb RAM expandable to 16Mb on board
★ 33MHz CPU Landmark Speed 44MHz w/32Kb Cache
★ 102 Key Keyboard
★ 1.2Mb 5 ¼" & 1.44Mb 3 ½" Floppy Drives
★ 45Mb 25Ms Hard Drive w/1:1 Interleave 32Kb Cache
★ 2 Serial Ports
★ 2 Parallel Ports
★ Real Time Clock/Calendar
★ 5 Free Expansion Slots
★ Super VGA Card w/512Kb RAM 1024x768 High Res Mono Monitor
★ EX-DOS vers. 4.01 & Basic
★ Full Set of Manuals & Documentation

Complete System Mono ..... £2195
Complete System VGA Colour ..... £2345
Complete System Super VGA Colour ..... £2495
130Mb 18Ms Hard Drive Upgrade .....add...£350

## MISCELLANEOUS

XT 40Mb 40Ms Hard Drive Kit ..... £199
XT 40Mb 40Ms Hard Card ..... £215
AT 45Mb 25Ms Hard Drive ..... £275
60mb Internal Tape Backup ..... £450
60Mb External Tape Backup ..... £425
360Kb 5 ¼" Floppy Drive ..... £40
1.2Mb 5 ¼" Floppy Drive ..... £55
720Kb 3 ½" Floppy Drive ..... £65
1.44Mb 3 ½" Floppy Drive ..... £85

Microsoft Windows vers 2.03 ..... £25
Logotron 8 in 1 software ..... £30
Genius Mouse w/Dr-Halo Software ..... £35

The **DOLAN COMPUTERS** have the reliability, performance and price that leaves the competition standing. Our professional quality systems come fully configured and ready to run. The DOLAN COMPUTERS were the outright winners in a recent survey of over 50 computers.

The DOLAN COMPUTER range are unbeatable on specification and price.

# THE SHOPPING EXPRESS GUIDE TO THE TOP WORD PROCESSORS

The most vital piece of computer software for most serious users is the word processor – many use their micro for nothing else. Here is the Express verdict on the best you can find for every machine

**The most popular use for the micro is as a word processor. Its uses are many and everyone can benefit from it at one time or another.**

**Whether you intend to write to the *Times* as 'Angry of Pinner', write to thank Aunt Elspeth for the vellum bound copy of *Pilgrim's Progress* or send Jeffrey Archer running for the smelling salts with your latest thriller, a word processor is for you.**

**First things first, what is a word processor? It is an applications program that runs on your micro allowing you to use it as an intelligent typewriter. You can see the results of your typing before you print it and can correct mistakes, manipulate text and format documents on screen.**

**There's no need to print your document there and then, as it can be saved to cassette or disk and retrieved later for further additions, editing or printing.**

**The beauty of word processing is that you can set up and save commonly used layouts and letters and load them when needed to avoid repetitive typing.**

**Most word processors allow you to change margins and reformat text and any number of tab settings can be incorporated.**

**Common series of commands or keystrokes can be incorporated in macros in most word processors, allowing multiple commands at a single keypress. This is also useful for saving strings of text. Commonly used phrases, addresses and phone numbers can be assigned to a macro.**

**The more comprehensive (for which read 'more expensive') word processors generally have spelling checkers, mail merge facilities, word counters, and some of the better ones can even display italics, bold type face and different text sizes on the screen.**

**The ability to present the document on screen as it will appear on paper is known as WYSIWYG (What You See Is What You Get) and this feature is becoming 'standard' on new software.**

**To combine a letter with names and addresses in a database is called mail-merge and is especially useful to businesses who wish to send the same letter to different clients, or perhaps a student wanting to tailor a curriculum vitae to suit prospective employers.**

**Page numbering and titling can be handled by most programs, and some even allow footnotes, bibliographies and indexing to be incorporated.**

**As word processing becomes more advanced, features such as importing graphics, working on several documents at once and calling lists from databases increase the efficiency of a simple typist or a large multinational. We all need to write at some time, and the word-processor takes some of the drudgery out of the task.**

**This is the Express guide to the word processors available for each machine with a brief description of each. Prices shown include VAT.**

## PC WORD PROCESSORS

### ● KWORD 2
**Kuma**
**£39.95**

Budget-priced word processor with on-screen features such as bold and italic. Runs within GEM and can have up to four documents open in on-screen windows simultaneously.
0734 844335

### ● MANUSCRIPT 2.01
**Lotus**
**£454.25**

The heavyweight for the technical author. Not a general purpose WP. In a sense, it is more of a giant outline processor for imposing clear and flexible structures on complex documents. Handles cross-referencing, equation definition and tables. Imports Freelance and Graphwriter graphics and allows page previewing. Requires hard disk.
0753 32443

### ● MULTIMATE ADVANTAGE 2
**Ashton Tate**
**£450**

Primarily a secretarial package. Included are sophisticated mail merge functions, a card index database, a thesaurus and a 110,000- word spelling checker. Macros and line drawing possible. Choice of keyboard or menu control. Hard disk recommended.
0628 33123

### ● MULTIWRITER 2
**Newstar**
**£114.95**

Regarded as a relatively modestly priced WordStar clone, Multiwriter 2 offers macro learning and language facilities and can import WordStar, WordPerfect and Multimate files. Has mail merge, word counter and spelling checker.
0245 265017

### ● NEW WORD 2.18
**Newstar**
**£114.95**

Highly customisable and well respected WordStar-style WP with powerful mail merge, plus spelling checker and word counter. Uses the same keystrokes that WordStar enthusiasts know and love.
0245 265017

### ● OLITEXT PLUS 2.0
**Olivetti**
**£355**

A fast word processor with math and macro functions. Contains a pull-down notepad and calculator. WYSIWYG.
01-785 6666

### ● CELEBRITY
**Software Paradise**
**£80.50**

An unusually well implemented word processor for the beginner. Uncompromising attempt at a comprehensive suite of programs with a thesaurus, spell checker and the ability to open four text windows.
0222 887521

### ● PC WRITE 3.0
**Sagesoft**
**£114.95**

Footnotes, contents, mailmerge, multi-column, and other features make this under a hundred good value. Runs a little slow at times but is a good middle of the road program.
091 213155

### ● PROTEXT
**Arnor**
**£100**

Widely respected, not least among journalists, Protext stands out for its abilities in text and file handling. Built-in mail merge facilities are so powerful that it forms programs of its own. Choice of prompted word commands or menu system. Spelling checker; editable printer drivers.
0733 68909

### ● SPRINT 1.01
**Borland**
**£172.50**

An unusual and innovative package. Has drawbacks, including not being WYSIWYG, but offers emulations of common WP user interfaces (including WordPerfect, WordStar and Microsoft Word) plus full programming language for writing your own. Allows up to six windows on 24 documents. Saves changes while you type!
0734 320022

### ● SUPERWRITER 1.03
**Computer Associates**
**£224**

A fairly simple to use well functioned word processor with mail merge and spell checking facilities.
0753 77733

### ● TASWORD PC 1.17
**Tasman**
**£49.95**

Dead simple and cheap enough but damn slow. A domestic solution to a commercial problem.
0532 438301

➤

# DATAPLEX

VISA

129 Bath Road,
SloughBerkshire,
SL1 3UW
Tel: 0753 35557

Unit 2
17 - 19 High Street
Swindon, Wiltshire
Tel: 0793 488448

**Showroom open:**
**Monday - Friday 9.30 - 5.30 Saturday 9.30 - 4.30**
All prices excluding VAT and delivery

## AMIGA HARDWARE

**Amiga 500 + Batman Pack & 5 games, joystick £345.00**
**New Amiga Flight of Fantasy Pack - £317.00**

## AMIGA BATMAN PACK £317

**New from Amiga**
Includes: TV modulator, 3.5" Disk Drive with Amiga DOS Kickstart, Workbench and Batman The Movie game, F18 Inceptor, Paint 2, New Zealand Story.

## AMIGA ACCESSORIES

**Inc. database, spreadsheet, WP, music, art & design, logo and BBC emulator.**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Amiga Class of the 90's** | **£439** |
| Amiga A501 RAM pack + Clock | £89 |
| Amiga joystick | £10 |
| TV Modulator | £15 |
| Phillips CM8833 colour monitor (inc. cable) | £219 |
| Phillips BM7502 12" green monitor | £79 |
| Phillips BM7522 12" amber monitor | £89 |
| Amiga To Philips cable | £8 |

## AMIGA DRIVE

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 Meg 3.5" external | £68 |
| 1 Meg 3.5" internal | £63 |
| 1 Meg 5.25" external | £99 |

## ATARI DRIVES

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 Meg 3.5 external | £68 |
| 1 Meg 5.25 external | £99 |
| 1 Meg 3.5 internal | £63 |

## ATARI COMPUTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| 520 STFM Discovery Pack | £248 |
| 520 STE Power Pack | £325 |
| 1040 STE | £378 |
| 1040 STE Power Pack | £385 |

## SCANNERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Atari Scanner | £169 |
| Amiga Scanner | £169 |

## MOUSE

| | |
|---|---|
| Naksha mouse | £39 |

## STAR PRINTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Star LC10 mono | £135 |
| Star LC10 II mono | £159 |
| Star LC10 colour | £168 |
| Star LC2410 | £219 |
| Star LC15 9 Pin 136 column | £264 |
| Star LC2415 24 Pin | £328 |

## PANASONIC

**Unbeatable Prices!**

| | |
|---|---|
| Panasonic 1081 | £125 |
| KXP 1124 | £219 |
| KXP 1180 | £144 |

## CITIZEN PRINTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Citizen 120D | £120 |
| Citizen 180E | £127 |
| Swift 24 | £255 |
| Colour upgrade for Swift | £42 |

## MANNESMAN TALLY

| | |
|---|---|
| Mannesman MT 81 Dot Matrix | £115 |
| Mannesman Sheetfeeder | £62 |
| Mannesman Serial Interface | £49 |

**REPAIRS FOR AMIGA AND ATARI**


### ● TOPCOPY PLUS 3.0

**Top Level Computing**
**£109.25**

Up to three windowson six documents, pull-down menus, speller, word counter and all the normal word processing features.Imports ASCII and WordStar. Can run memory resident as a pop-up
0453 753944

### ● WORD 5.0

**Microsoft**
**£395**

A very good, sophisticated heavyweight word processor with excellent outliner.plus style sheets, maths, macros, and up to eight windows on the screen at any one time.
0734 500741

### ● WORDPERFECT 5.1

**Word Perfect UK**
**£494.50**

Not cheap, but this top-selling WP is generally regarded as superb. Lacks outlining, but among numerous attractive features are thtree-level undo facility, graphics importing and editing, macro facilities and on-screen columns.OS/2 version costs £575.
0932 850500

### ● WORDSTAR PROFESSIONAL 5

**Micropro**
**£399**

Years ago it became the 'standard word processor'. It has many features, and 'WordStar' keystrokes are the standard by which all other packages are judged. Version 5 offers an improved interface. It is a pity that such a popular package is still seriously flawed.
01-643 8666

### ● WRITER 1295

**Logotron**
**£12.95**

The low price of this budget software more than makes up for the snail's pace of its spelling checker.
01-359 3594

## AMIGA WORD PROCESSORS

### ● PROTEXT

**Arnor**
**£99.95**

Protext is an easy to learn word processor with powerful text handling and file manipulation. The mail merge facilities are so comprehensive that you can look on the stored commands as a programming language for mail housekeeping. A good spelling checker and available on many other machines.
0733 68909.

### ● KIND WORDS 2

**Amiga Centre Scotland**
**£49.95**

Seemingly good value word processor for under fifty quid. Spell checker included and also the ability to import graphics. The current version includes A dictionary, thesaurus and various fonts. If you intend to upgrade to DTP, it's worth seriously considering contacting HB Marketing on 0753 686000 who include Kind Words in their 'Publisher's Choice' DTP package at under £100.
031-557 4242

### ● SCRIBBLE (PLATINUM EDITION)

**HB Marketing**
**£49.95**

The updated and upgraded version of the already popular *Scribble* . Very simple to use and with a spelling checker and mail merge facility. Text can be reformatted as you type. No graphic functions but very simple to use.
0753 686000

### ● WORDPERFECT

**WordPerfect UK**
**£293.25**

WordPerfect is a full featured heavyweight word processor with a price to match. This almost £300 package includes over 500 pages of manual and a huge dictionary /spelling checker/thesaurus. A Command line interpreter can be called from within the program simplifying the running of multiple environments.
0932 850500

## ST WORD PROCESSORS

### ● FIRST WORD PLUS 3

**Electric Distribution**
**£79.95**

First Word comes bundled with the ST and for that reason, First Word Plus makes a logical upgrade with its ability to handle graphics and capture screens directly in the Degas format. Many good features such as column printing, mail merge, and a spelling checker, but the operation can be tedious and there's no index in the manual.
0480 496789

### ● WORD WRITER 1.0

**Electric Distribution.**
**£49.95**

What you see is what you get (WYSIWYG) The spelling, merging and thesaurus of this program are well integrated and all in all the program is easy to use. There are user definable routines and an intuitive typist will soon come to grips with it. There is no graphic importation facility and combining layouts in the same document is awkward.
0480 496789

### ● PROTEXT

**Arnor**
**£99.95**

Protext turns up on all of the popular machines and for sheer ability at handling text and files, takes a lot of beating. The same things that apply to the Amiga version, also apply to the ST Fully keyboard driven, ST Protext kicks the GEM environment out in favour of its own.
0773 68909

➤

# Abbot

Telephone: Malvern (0684) 562061/569059
Fax: (0684) 569237

All Prices Include V.A.T. Carriage £11.50 per order.

PLEASE ASK US TO QUOTE FOR ITEMS NOT LISTED

**LIMITED OFFERS**

**Abbot Computer Products Ltd.**
Foley Bank, Worcester Road,
Great Malvern, Worcs. WR14 4QW

Access VISA

## COMMODORE STARTER PACKS

Price includes One Year On-Site Warranty, Integrated Software, Training Video, MSDOS Tutorial and Typing Tutor - **THE IDEAL BEGINNERS COMPUTER!**

| | |
|---|---|
| PC10 (XT) Single Drive/12" Mono | £603 |
| PC10 (XT) Single Drive/12" Colour | £767 |
| PC10 (XT) Single Drive/14" VGA Mono | £791 |
| PC10 (XT) Single Drive/14" VGA Colour | £897 |
| PC10 (XT) Dual Drive/12" Mono | £657 |
| PC10 (XT) Dual Drive/14" Colour | £822 |
| PC10 (XT) Dual Drive/14" VGA Mono | £844 |
| PC10 (XT) Dual Drive/14" VGA Colour | £950 |
| PC20 (XT) 20Mb HD/12" Mono | £844 |
| PC20 (XT) 20Mb HD/14" Colour | £1032 |
| PC20 (XT) 20Mb HD/14" VGA Mono | £1056 |
| PC20 (XT) 20Mb HD/14" VGA Monitor | £1162 |
| PC30 (AT) 20Mb HD/14" Mono | £1220 |
| PC30 (AT) 20Mb HD/14" EGA Colour | £1423 |

## COMMODORE AMIGA

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| A500 | **CLASS OF THE NINETIES PACK** (includes Amiga 500, Modulator, Midi I/F, Deluxe Paint II, Publishers Choice, Maxiplan 500, Superbase Personal, Midi Software, Logo and BBC Emulator). | £548 |
| A500 | **BATMAN PACk** (Includes Amiga A500, Batman, New Zealand Story, F16 Interceptor and Deluxe Paint II, Modulator). | £380 |
| A500 | **FLIGHT OF FANTASY** (Includes Amiga A500, F29 Retaliator Mouse, Modulator, Deluxe Paint II, Escape from the Planet of the Robot Monsters and Rainbow Island). | £379 |

## AMAZING AMIGA A2000 OFFER

Between 30th March and 30th April, 1990 we are offering the A2000 (RRP £2299) for £1099.00, a saving of £1200. Simply return your Amiga A500/1000 together with mouse, power supply and payment of £1099 and we will send:-

AMIGA 2000 (main CPU inc 6800 Processor) 1Mb Ram, 40Mb SCSI Hard Disk & Controller 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive, Mouse, Workbench 1.3 1Mb (NEW ANGUS) Video RAM.

The following peripherals are also on offer during the period (special prices only apply to upgrades, please call for non-upgrade offers):-

| | |
|---|---|
| A1084 Colour Monitor | £240 |
| Multi 15 15" Multisync Monitor + Card | £688 |
| Multi 21 21" Multisync Monitor + Card | £2053 |
| A2360 68030 Card with 2Mb 32Bit RAM | £1034 |
| A2088 PC-XT Bridge Board + 360K Drive | £402 |
| A2286 PC-AT Bridge Board + 1.2Mb Drive | £574 |
| A2058 8Mb RAM Card (Populated 2Mb | £497 |
| A2058-2 2Mb RAM Upgrade for A2058 | £224 |
| A2300 Internal Genlock | £200 |

**PLEASE TELEPHONE FOR OUR COMPLETE AMIGA HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE CATALOGUE**

## AMSTRAD PC1512

Supplied with Migent Ability Integrated Software and Four Games.

| | |
|---|---|
| Single Drive/Mono | £414 |
| Dual Drive/Mono | £519 |
| Single Drive/Colour | £519 |
| Dual Drive/Colour | £623 |

## AMSTRAD PC1640

| | |
|---|---|
| Single Drive/Mono | £571 |
| Dual Drive/Mono | £675 |
| 30Mb HD/Mono | £883 |
| Single Drive/Colour CGA | £675 |
| Dual Drive/Colour CGA | £779 |
| 30Mb HD/Colour CGA | £986 |
| Single Drive/Colour ECD | £779 |
| Dual Drive/Colour ECD | £883 |
| 30Mb HD/Colour ECD | £1090 |

## AMSTRAD PC2086

Supplied with Lotus Symphony (worth £550.00 plus VAT)

| | |
|---|---|
| Single Drive/12" VGA Mono | £622 |
| Dual Drive/12" VGA Mono | £726 |
| 30Mb HD/12" VGA Mono | £934 |
| Dual Drive/14" VGA Colour | £778 |
| Dual Drive/14" VGA Colour | £882 |
| 30Mb HD/14" VGA Colour | £1090 |
| Single Drive/12" VGA Colour Hi-Res | £830 |
| Dual Drive/12" VGA Colour Hi-Res | £934 |
| 30Mb HD/12" VGA Colour Hi-Res | £1142 |
| Single Drive/14" VGA Colour Hi-Res | £934 |
| Dual Drive/14" VGA Colour Hi-Res | £1038 |
| 30Mb HD/14" CGA Colour Hi-Res | £1246 |

## PRINTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Amstrad DMP3160 80col/160cps/P | £141 |
| Amstrad DMP3250 80col/160/40cps/S&P | £148 |
| Amstrad LQ3500 24pin/80col/160cps/P | £229 |
| Amstrad LQ5000 24pin/136col/288cps/P | £378 |
| Citizen 180E 120cps/80col/P | £205 |
| Citizen MSP15E 160cps/136col/P | £256 |
| Citizen Prodot9X 300cps/80col/P | £391 |
| Citizen Prodot24 200cps/24pin/S&P | £499 |
| Citizen Swift24 194cps/24pin/80col/P | £347 |
| Star LC10 80col/125cps/P | £169 |
| Star LC10C Colour/80col/125cps/P | £206 |
| Star LC10II 80col/180cps/P | £192 |
| Star LC15 132col/120cps/P | £332 |
| Star LC24 - 10 80col/24pin/180cps/P | £246 |
| Star LC24 - 15 136col/24pin/200cps/P | £401 |
| Star FR10* 80col/300cps/P | £384 |
| Star FR15* 136col/300cps/P | £501 |
| Star XB24 - 10* 80col/24pin/240cps/P | £500 |
| Star XB24 - 15* 136col/24pin/240cps/P | £659 |

* INCLUDE 1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE
PLEASE CALL FOR ACCESSORIES/RIBBONS PRICES

PARALLEL CENTRONICS PRINTER LEAD - £8.65

## BUSINESS HOURS

MONDAY - FRIDAY 8.00 am to 6.00pm
SATURDAY 8.30 am - 5.30 pm
SUNDAY 10.00 am - 12.30 pm

## ATARI

| | |
|---|---|
| 520STFM DISCOVERY PACK (includes Bomb Jack, Carrier Command, Out Run, Space Harrier, STOS, Neo-Chrome, First BASIC, ST Tutorial and Discovery Book) | £270 |
| 520STE Computer | £409 |
| 1040STE Computer plus Hyper Pack | £477 |
| 1040STE Computer plus Midi Men Music | £489 |
| 1040STE Computer plus Superpack | £489 |

LYNX - HANDHELD

The Atari LYNX is a fully portable handheld colour games machine and features include:- 16 COLOURS FROM A PALLETTE OF 4096, 3.5" COLOUR BACKLIT SCREEN, PLUG-IN SOFTWARE, JOYPAD, POWERFUL SOUND EFFECTS, 4 CHANNEL SOUND.

Price (includes CALIFORNIA GAMES) £166

## MONITORS

| | |
|---|---|
| Amstrad 12" Mono VGA (66 Grey Scale) | £148 |
| Amstrad 14" Colour VGA (0.42 D/Pitch) | £263 |
| Amstrad 12" Colour VGA Hi-Res (0.28) | £378 |
| Amstrad 14" Colour VGA Hi-Res (0.28) | £493 |
| NEC Multisync 2A | £485 |
| VGA Card | £194 |
| Philips CM8833 Stereo Monitor | £265 |

## HARD DISK DRIVE

| | |
|---|---|
| 30Mb Hard Card | £236 |

**LOOK!**
**A 16Mhz AT COMPATIBLE FOR ONLY**
**£805**
**inc VAT**

| | |
|---|---|
| Newton 286 Base Unit 1.44Mb Floppy Drive/16Mhz 80286/512K RAM/6 Expansion Slots | £805 |
| Additional 512K RAM = 1Mb On Board Add | £75 |
| Additional 1.4Mb RAM = 2Mb On Board Add | £150 |
| On-Site Maintenance | £58 |

## AMSTRAD MODEMS

| | |
|---|---|
| MC2400 2400 Baud Modem Card | £206 |
| SM2400 2400 Baud Modem | £258 |

## AMSTRAD FAX MACHINE

| | |
|---|---|
| FX9600T Fax Machine | £620 |
| Fax Paper (10 x 30m rolls) | £42 |

VISIT OUR STAND AT THE
"ALL FORMATS COMPUTER FAYRE"
AND PICK UP A BARGAIN! STANDS A54/55

IF YOU CAN FIND LOWER PRICES ANYWHERE - PLEASE CONTACT US..... WE WILL ENDEAVOUR TO MATCH OR BETTER THEM

## COMMODORE PC20 STARTER PACK

Mono .....£679
CGA.....£799
VGA Mono.....£859
VGA Colour .....£959
Including 12 months ON-SITE warranty

## OPUS

The Classmate Plus
Inc. 9 Pin Seikosha dot matrix printer
Mono .....£779
VGA .....£1059

| | MONO | VGA |
|---|---|---|
| Opus III HD 30Mb | £899 | £1299 |
| Opus AT (386) 40Mb | £1699 | £1999 |
| Opus 7 60Mb | £2699 | £2999 |

## OLIVETTI

| PCS86 | MONO | VGA |
|---|---|---|
| Single Drive | £589 | £769 |
| 20Mb | £879 | £1059 |
| **PCS286** | | |
| 20Mb | £1059 | £1259 |
| 40Mb | £1149 | £1299 |
| **PORTABLES** | **EGA** | **VGA** |
| M211 20Mb | £2049 | £2199 |
| M211 40Mb | £2349 | £2499 |

## ZENITH PORTABLE PC

Zenith Supersport 286, 20Mb.....£1999
Zenith Supersport 286, 40Mb.....£2499
Zenith Supersport 386SX, 40Mb.....£3399
Zenith Supersport 386SX, 100Mb.....£3599
Zenith Supersport E, 20Mb.....£2499
Zenith Minisport 8Mhz, 1Mb Ram.....£999
Zenith Minisport 8Mhz, 2Mb Ram.....£1299

## SAMSUNG

Samsung 3000 20Mb (base only) .....£749
Samsung 6000 20Mb (base only) .....£1079
(ADD £89 FOR MONO MONITOR & £300 FOR VGA)
Samsung S5200 Portable .....£1925

**CAB SOLUTIONS LIMITED**
28 RODEHEATH
STONEYGATE ROAD
LUTON, BEDS
LU4 9XA
TEL: 0582-591718

CAB Solutions are mail order ONLY and as such we pass on the benefits of our "low overheads" with highly competitive pricing.

Please call our mail order hotline with your Access or Visa number
OR
Send a cheque or postal order (do not send cash) to the above address
---
Please allow £5.00 P&P
---
All prices EXCLUDE VAT
E&OE

## COMMODORE AMIGA 500 CLASS OF THE 90'S PACK

512K, 3.5" drive, midi interface, mouse, modulator, workbench, Amiga Logo, BBC Emulator V2, Deluxe Paint II, Superbase, Maxiplan, Publishers Choice, Midi Recording Studio, 10 Blank Disks, Mouse .....£450
Microbatics 512K Mem. expansion for Amiga .....£87
External 3.5" Drive for Amiga .....£78
Rendale Genlock for A500 .....£252
Rendale Genlock for A2000 .....£696

## AKHTER

**LC286-16**
80286, 16Mhz, 1Mb, 40Mb Drive, 1.2Mb & 1.44Mb Floppy, Mouse, DOS, Windows, Small Footprint, 14" VGA Colour Display.
PLUS 12 Months ON-SITE maintenance contract .....£1359
**LC386-25**
80386, 25Mhz, 2Mb, 40Mb Drive, 1.2Mb & 1.44Mb Floppy, Mouse, DOS, Windows, Small Footprint, 14" VGA Colour Display.
PLUS 12 Months ON-SITE maintenance contract .....£1959

## PRINTERS

Brother HL8PS, laser printer, 8PPM .....£2796
Canon Bubblejet BJ130, inkjet printer, 360dpi .....£595
Canon LPB-4, laser printer, 4PPM.....£949
Citizen 120D, 9 Pin dot matrix .....£129
Hewlett-Packard Laserjet IIP, 4PPM laser.....£999
Hewlett-Packard Deskjet Plus, 300dpi inkjet .....£649
Juki 7100, 24 Pin dot matrix .....£399
Panasonic KXP1124, 24 Pin dot matrix.....£250
Panasonic KXP1540, 24 Pin, 136 col.....£449
Panasonic KSP1180, 9 Pin, 80 col .....£179
Qume WP, 300dpi LCS, 6PPM .....£815
Qume CrystalPrint II, 300dpi LCS, 6PPM.....£1150

The items listed here represent a small proportion of the goods we sell. Please call for a quotation on any goods not listed. All prices subject to change without notice. All offers subject to availability. Government official orders accepted.
CAB SOLUTIONS ARE MAIL ORDER ONLY


## ● THAT'S WRITE

**Cavendish**
**£99.95**

This popular program puts the emphasis on the printed word and produces excellent hard copy. You can design a font, grab a screen or utilise the auto-indexing feature. There are many unique features but the manual is quirky and the WYSIWYG display has some weird fonts on screen.
01-323 4761

## ● WORDUP

**HB Marketing**
**£59.95**

More a document processor than a word processor, Wordup is the first step toward DTP having features such as graphics, text flow, graphic import, type sizes and styles. Ideal for producing newsletters and impressive documents. Unfortunately, there is no way of importing other fonts and a spelling checker is noticeable by its absence
0753 686000

# PCW WORD PROCESSORS

## ● LOCOSCRIPT 2

**Locomotive Software**
**£25 including p&p**

LocoScript 1 is bundled with the PCW8256 and 8512. LocoScript 2 comes free with the PCW 9512. Therefore the obvious upgrade for all PCW 8256 and 8512 owners who want a little more speed and support for foreign character sets is LocoScript 2. They still haven't remembered the word counter and it still works at the speed of a snail in reverse but some people cut their teeth on Locoscript and will probably like it.

Strange that Locoscript 2, with all its fonts and foreign symbols and graphics abilities, is bundled with a computer with a daisywheel printer that has no need or use for it.
0306 740606

## ● PROTEXT

**Arnor**
**£59.95**

Protext PCW works under CP/M and is mobile between PCW and CPC computers (The same disk works in both, honest!). A stalwart user of Locoscript may grumble for a few seconds but the lightning fast file handling will soon produce another convert. Mail merging, column printing, two file editing and with an in-built spell checker. Using the M: drive it becomes faster than a speeding bullet.

If you own a PCW and you haven't got this program, you are wasting your machine's potential.
0733 68909

## ● MINI OFFICE

**Database**
**£30.00**

Mini Office is a five-piece applications package of which the word processor is just one part. If you only type the occasional letter, want to store the family finances in a spreadsheet and catalogue your records in a database, buy it. If you have serious word processing in mind, it is probably not your best choice.
0625 878888 or 051-357 2961

## ● NEWWORD

**Newtar**
**£70**

A WordStar clone for people who were trained on that standard word processor and are unwilling to change. Flexible and powerful, but probably best left to those addicted to the original it is based on.
0245 265017

# CPC WORD PROCESSORS

## ● PROTEXT

**Arnor**
**£19.95 Tape**
**£26.95 Disk**
**£39.95 Rom**

It is worth buying a Romboard and Protext, for the sheer enjoyment of instant loading non-memory-resident software. A couple of keystrokes and the program's there. No waiting around while tapes chunder or disks whirr. File size is limited to 22K (disk version) or 38K (ROM Version) but 38K is plenty long for a chapter of a book, so it isn't a real restriction .A straw poll of the journalists on Amstrad Action revealed that they were all using Protext on ROM. Enough said.
0733 68909

## ● MINI OFFICE 2

**£14.95 Tape**
**£19.95 Disk**

Part of the five-piece applications suite, the word processor is OK for the occasional letter but not really a contender for the hard work stakes.Bundled with database, spreadsheet, graphics and comms, it is very good value for fifteen quid, but only for occasional use.
0625 878888

## ● TASWORD

**Tasman**
**£19.95 Tape**
**£24.95 Disk**

Different versions for the 464, 664, and 6128 use the machine's features to the best advantage. The disk versions include a mail merger, and printer control is easy. An easy to drive program with a slightly slow text-handling ability but nonetheless, excellent value. A separate menu customises the program to run to your specification.
0532 438301

## ● BRUNWORD

**Brunning Software**
**£30 6128 disk**
**£25 464 disk**

A word processor, spelling checker and card filer that work in 40, 80, and 128 column modes. This excellent program is easy to learn, good value and just sneaks past Tasword as second in the CPC stakes. This one would be ideal for a small club or society who wanted to update their membership using a simple data filing system. ➤



# There will be even more hardware at the Atari 90's Show.

There'll be more of everything at the Atari 90's Show. More hardware. More software. More exhibitors. More experts.

And more "world firsts" in the Atari Showcase.

You'll find the world's first pocket-sized PC – the Atari Portfolio; the world's first multi-processor workstation – the Atari Transputer Workstation; and the world's first colour hand-held video games machine – the Atari Lynx.

Naturally, the rest of Atari's huge range of products will be there too, including the highly-acclaimed range of PC compatibles and the powerful new ST machines.

There'll be people on hand to help you choose new equipment.

Or, if you simply want to get more out of what you've already got, there'll be free seminars, user workshops and technical clinics. And, in our massive games arcade, you can check out all the latest software.

Admission is just £2, or bring the family for £4 (2 adults, 2 kids. Extra kids £1).

The Show's on from 1st-3rd June 1990. (Friday 1st and Saturday 2nd, 10.00 am-6.00 pm. Sunday 3rd, 10.00 am-4.00 pm.) It's at the Novotel Exhibition Centre, Hammersmith, London. (Nearest tube Hammersmith.)

Don't miss it, or you could miss out on a whole new decade of computing.

ATARI

90's Show

nassau
nassau
nassau
nassau
business computer systems

brand new

nassau
nassau
nassau
nassau
business computer systems

XT - 28 turbo

fully compatible

IBM PC

£522 + VAT

8088 10Mhz turbo, twin 3.5 720 K disk drives, 640K RAM, 8 expansion slots, serial & parallel ports, hercules display adaptor, 12" mono display, MS-DOS 3.3, 102 keyboard, full 12 month warranty.

*For more details telephone our sales dept.*

061 236 5961

hardware consumables

software consultancy

## C64 WORD PROCESSORS

### ● EASY SCRIPT
**£50**
**Mail Order Only**

It's a good all round word processor that's no longer in production. Mail order houses are your best bet to find it. It only works in 40 column mode but has many features and is easy to drive. Good Value.

### ● PAPERCLIP
**£50**
**Mail Order Only**

This is reckoned to be the best C64 word processor around. It can work in 40 or 80 column mode, has a spelling checker and the facility to write your own macros. Two document working is supported and the only thing going against it is its lack of suppliers. Difficult to find but worth the effort.

## SPECTRUM WPs

### ● TASWORD
**Tasman Software**
**£13.95 Plus 2**
**£19.95 Plus 3**

The only contender in the Spectrum market, with different versions supporting each machine. It runs very slowly at times, but puts the Spectrum firmly on the word processing map and has options to customise and speed up the routines. Plenty of help on screen and mail merging as well.
0532 438301

## BBC WORD PROCESSORS

### ● WORDWISE PLUS
**£56.35**
**Computer Concepts**

An early offering for the Beeb that works in 40 column mode. 80 columns can be seen in preview mode. Very quick and intuitive.Plenty of help in the manual and a facility for embedded print codes, but be prepared to work at it. Macros are supported, and it is also available in the instant-load ROM format.
0442 63933

### ● INTERWORD
**£56.35**
**Computer Concepts**

Part of the 'Inter' integrated suite of programs. An easy to use 80 column word processor with spelling checker. ROM versions of the whole 'Inter' range available.
0442 63933

### ● VIEW 3
**MicroPower**
**£44.95**

This ROM-only 80 column word processor limits the size of document that you can use, but is nonetheless easy to use and functional.
0532 436300

## ARCHIMEDES WPs

The Archimedes is capable of using BBC word processors, via its BBC emulation mode. To confuse matters even more, there are different versions of Interword, View 3 and Wordwise Plus, which work on the Archimedes under BBC emulation. The ROM versions of the BBC word processors will work on the Archimedes via a 'podule' which can be attached to an archie. An alternative route is to use a PC word processor under PC Emulation. A memory resident program might be the elegant solution.

### ● FIRST WORD PLUS
**£79.95**
**Acornsoft**

Ported from the ST, this program does everything that the ST version does and more beside. Printers are well supported, the spelling checker is quick and functional and there is a facility to import graphics
0223 245200

## QL WORD PROCESSORS

### ● TEXT 87
**£45**
**Software 87**

Although the basic Quill comes bundled with the QL, this is a better option for the penning of serious work.It is quick, supports various fonts and can work in columns. The most powerful package for the QL

## ATARI 8 BIT WPS

### ● ATARIWRITER
**£37.95**
**Mail Order Only.**

This one is difficult to find, but years of trudging round looking are worth it. It has two column printing, two document editing , block facilities and a spelling checker.

### ● PAPERCLIP
**£50**
**Mail Order Only**

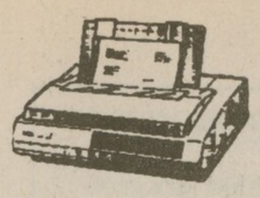
Again, you'll have to look for it, but it's still available mail order. Two document, two column mode, spelling checker and macros all supported.

**NEXT WEEK'S BUYERS GUIDE**

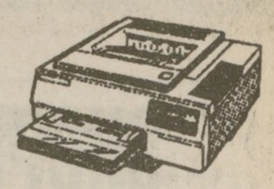
**MODEMS**

**PRINTERS**

**PORTABLES**



# ULTIMATE BUSINESS MACHINES



## IF YOU THINK YOU'VE TRIED THE BEST..TRY THE ULTIMATE
## OPEN MON-FRI 9 TILL 6 SATURDAY 9 TILL 1

### AMSTRAD

| MODEL | MON | COL | EGA | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PCW8256 | 318 | | | |
| PCW8512 | 399 | | | |
| PCW9512 | 424 | | | |
| PC1512SD | 364 | 438 | | |
| PC1512DD | 438 | 514 | | |
| PC1512HD | 559 | 636 | | |
| PC1640SD | 458 | 544 | 628 | |
| PC1640DD | 518 | 597 | 682 | |
| PC1640HD | 688 | 778 | 858 | |
| SOFT-INC MON | | COL | 12" | 14" |
| PC2086SD | 538 | 618 | 699 | 786 |
| PC2086DD | 598 | 679 | 768 | 849 |
| PC2086HD | 765 | 851 | 936 | 1021 |
| On-Site-Warranty £30 for above | | | | |
| Below inc Maintenance | | | | |
| PC1286SD | 750 | 835 | 920 | 1005 |
| PC2286DD | 851 | 936 | 1021 | 1106 |
| PC2286HD | 1021 | 1106 | 1191 | 1276 |
| PC1386SD | 1180 | 1265 | 1351 | 1436 |
| PC2386HD | 1702 | 1787 | 1872 | 1957 |

### OLIVETTI

The new Olivetti PCS Range offers unbeatable performance at an incredibley low price. We feel that the PCS range offers you the customer a better deal than is presently on offer from any other manufacturer.
8086 compatable running at 10Mhz, 640K ram expandable to 2.5Mb on motherboard 3 full size slots and on-site-warranty makes this the deal of the 90's

| MODEL | MON | COL |
|---|---|---|
| PCS86SD | 562 | 719 |
| PCS86DD | 630 | 803 |
| PCS86HD | 803 | 976 |
| PCS286DD | 889 | 1062 |
| PCS286HD20 | 990 | 1149 |
| PCS286HD40 | 1062 | 1235 |

All PCS have VGA Monitors

### COMMODORE

NEW STARTER PACK RANGE

| MODEL | MON | COL | MON VGA | COL VGA |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PC10SD | 485 | 625 | 645 | 725 |
| PC10DD | 535 | 665 | 685 | 775 |
| PC20HD | 685 | 795 | 855 | 945 |
| AT80286 12MHZ EGA | | | | |
| PC30HD20 | 995 | 1155 | - | - |
| PC40HD40 | | | 1240 | 1399 |
| AT80386 16MHZ 1MB RAM | | | | |
| PC50HD40 | | | 1729 | 1892 |
| PC50HD100 | | | 2025 | 2215 |
| AT80386 25MHZ 2MB RAM | | | | |
| PC60HD80 | | | 3380 | 3541 |
| PC60HD200 | | | 4082 | 4243 |

All Commodores come with 12 Months on site warranty

3.5" 720K Drives-PC10/20 64
5.25" 1.2Mb Drive-PC30 64

### HYUNDAI

| MODEL | MON | COL | EGA | VGA |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SUPER16-TE 640K 10MHZ | | | | |
| XT-S/D | 399 | 549 | 699 | 759 |
| XT-D/D | 469 | 609 | 759 | 819 |
| XT-HD20 | 599 | 749 | 899 | 959 |
| XT-HD30 | 619 | 769 | 919 | 979 |
| SUPER 286X 1MB 12MHZ | | | | |
| AT286X-SD | 599 | 775 | 849 | 899 |
| AT286X-HD | 799 | 975 | 1049 | 1099 |
| SUPER 386S 1MB 16MHZ VGA | | | | |
| AT386SX | 995 | 1129 | SD16Mhz | |
| AT386C | 1241 | 1410 | SD20Mhz | |
| PORTABLE | | | | |
| LT3 AT 1MB RAM 20MB | | | 1399 | |

### SHARP

PORTABLES
4602 DUAL DISK XT 829
4641 40MB XT 1419
5541 40MB AT VGA 2269

### AKHTER

| MODEL | MON | COL | VGM | VGC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PC/XT | | | | |
| MINI-PC | 479 | 625 | S/D | |
| MINI-PC | 538 | 684 | D/D | |
| MINI-PC | 740 | 899 | H/D | |
| AT286-12SD | | | 926 | 1099 |
| AT286-12HD40 | | | 1207 | 1385 |
| AT286-16SD | | | 1020 | 1198 |
| AT286-16HD40 | | | 1299 | 1479 |
| AT386-16SD | | | 1085 | 1263 |
| AT386-16HD40 | | | 1366 | 1545 |
| AT386-20SD | | | 1320 | 1498 |
| AT386-20HD40 | | | 1599 | 1779 |
| AT386-25SD | | | 1695 | 1873 |
| AT386-25HD40 | | | 1975 | 2154 |
| AT386-25HD100 * | | | 2538 | 2716 |
| AT386-25HD200 * | | | 2895 | 3091 |
| AT386-25HD300 * | | | 3382 | 3560 |

"*" = Floor Standing
All above include On-Site-Maint

### STAR

| MODEL | SPEED | PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| 9 PIN DOT MATRIX | | |
| LC10 | 144/36 | 122 |
| LC10-II | 180/50 | 148 |
| LC10-Colour | 144/36 | 159 |
| LC15 | 180/45 | 249 |
| FR10 | 300/76 | * 282 |
| FR15 | 300/76 | * 376 |
| 24PIN DOT MATRIX | | |
| LC24-10 | 200/67 | 194 |
| LC24-15 | 200/67 | 318 |
| XB24-10 | 240/80 | * 368 |
| XB24-15 | 240/80 | * 494 |
| LASER 8 | 8PPM | *1179 |
| LASER 8 D | 8PPM | *1599 |
| STARSCRIPT | 8PPM | *1797 |

| RIBBONS | MONO | COLOUR |
|---|---|---|
| LC10 | 3.50 | 5.50 |
| LC24-10/15 | 4.50 | |
| FR/XB10/15 | 6.00 | 12.00 |
| SHEETFEEDERS | | CALL |

### PANASONIC

| MODEL | SPEED | PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| 9 PIN DOT MATRIX | | |
| KXP1081 | 144/28 | 119 |
| KXP1180 | 192/36 | 139 |
| 24 PIN DOT MATRIX | | |
| KXP1124 | 192/63 | 219 |
| KXP1624 | 288/65 | 362 |
| KXP1695 | | 362 |
| KXP1654 | | CALL |
| LASER PRINTERS | | |
| KXP4450i | 11PPM | *1239 |

| ACCESSORIES | RIBBONS | S/FEED |
|---|---|---|
| KXP1081 | 5.80 | |
| KXP1180 | 5.80 | 70 |
| KXP1592 | 5.80 | 161 |
| KXP1595 | 5.80 | 161 |
| KXP1124 | 5.80 | 80 |
| KXP1540 | 6.90 | 161 |

### CITIZEN

| MODEL | SPEED | PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| 9 PIN DOT MATRIX | | |
| 120D PAR | 120/25 | 107 |
| 120D SER | 120/25 | 124 |
| 180E PAR | 173/30 | 128 |
| 180E SER | 173/30 | 154 |
| PRODOT 9 | 300/45 | 267 |
| PRODOT 9X | 300/45 | CALL |
| PRODOT 24 | 240/60 | CALL |
| SWIFT 24 PIN | 160/60 | 239 |

### BARGINS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| MT81 | 120/25 | 104 |
| ACL135 | 135/27 | 119 |
| HY910 10" | 216/37 | 135 |
| HY920 15" | 216/37 | 199 |

### H P

| MODEL | PRICE |
|---|---|
| THINKJET | * 254 |
| QUITEJET | * 344 |
| QUITEJET + | * 406 |
| DESKJET | * 419 |
| DESKJET + | * 509 |
| PAINTJET | * 644 |
| RUGGED WRITER | * 875 |
| HP LASERS | |
| LASERJET IIP | * 809 |
| LASERJET II | *1199 |
| LASERJET IID | *1857 |
| JUST RELEASED | |
| LASERJET SERIES III | CALL |

### EPSON

| MODEL | SPEED | PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| LX400 | 180/30 | 130 |
| LX850 | 240/48 | 199 |
| FX850 | 264/54 | 329 |
| FX1050 | 240/48 | 393 |
| EX800 | 300/60 | 459 |
| EX1000 | 300/60 | 599 |
| DFX5000 | 533/400 | 1139 |
| LQ400 | 180/60 | 209 |
| LQ550 | 180/60 | 279 |
| LQ850 | 264/88 | 445 |
| LQ860 | 290/88 | 499 |
| LQ1050 | 264/88 | 589 |
| LQ1060 | 290/88 | 639 |
| LQ2550 | 400/133 | 899 |
| TLQ4800 | 250/83 | 1499 |
| SQ850 | 600/198 | 499 |
| SQ2550 | 600/198 | 863 |
| GQ5000 | LASER | * 859 |

## PRINTERS = * INCLUDE ON-SITE-MAINTENANCE

### A1 PLOTTER

HITACHI 674-DR
Floor standing A4/A1 4 pen plotter, HP7580B compatable
128K buffed RS232 interface
re-plot facility, Auto pen capping
Zoom-up/down facility
400mm/sec 0.025 resolution
61 built-in character sets
LCD menu driven display
12 Months on-site-replacement
optional 1MB buffer upgrade

£2999

### A3 PLOTTER

HITACHI 681-XA
Desk top A4/A3 4 pen plotter
HP7475A compatable
400mm/sec speed
RS232/Parallel Interface
19 Built in character sets
8K buffer
0.025" resolution
Soft pen landing (Quiet)
Weight = 6.5Kg

£599

### CANON

| MODEL | | PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| LASERS | | |
| LBP4 | 4PPM | * 849 |
| LBP8-III | 8PPM | *1347 |
| LBP8-IIIT | 8PPM | *1739 |
| LBP8-IIIR | 8PPM | *1849 |
| SCANNERS | | |
| IX-12 ROLLERBED | | 374 |
| IX-12F FLATBED | | 665 |
| IX-31F INTERFACE | | 99 |
| OCR SOFTWARE | | 304 |
| BUBBLEJETS | | |
| BJ-130 | | 519 |

### DISK DRIVES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3.5" 720K | INTERNAL | 59 |
| 3.5" 1.44MB | INTERNAL | 69 |
| 5.25" 360K | INTERNAL | 39 |
| 5.25" 1.2MB | INTERNAL | 59 |
| 3.5" 720K | EXTERNAL | 135 |
| 5.25" 360K | EXTERNAL | 69 |
| 5.25" 1.2MB | EXTERNAL | 95 |
| 40MB TAPE STREAMER | | 249 |
| 32MB HARDCARD 40MS | | 199 |
| AMIGA 2ND DRIVE 3.5" | | 65 |
| ATARI 2ND DRIVE 3.5" | | 73 |
| AMIGA/ATARI 42MB H/D | | 399 |

### MONITORS

| | |
|---|---|
| MONOCROME | |
| PHILIPS 7513 12"GRN | 71 |
| MITSUBUSHI 12" GRN | 65 |
| CGA | |
| PHILIPS 8833 14" | 199 |
| EGA | |
| ECM 5400 14" | 249 |
| VGA MONO | |
| SAMSUNG 2611 | 89 |
| VGA COLOUR | |
| ECM 5413 14" | 259 |
| MULTI-SYNC | |
| MTS 9600 14" | 309 |

### W/P

| | |
|---|---|
| GEM 1ST WORD + V2 | 134 |
| LOTUS MANUSCRIPT | 269 |
| MULTIMATE ADVANTAGEII | 259 |
| PROF WRITEV2.1 | 169 |
| SMART WP inc Spellcheck | 150 |
| SMARTWARE II WP | 150 |
| BORLAND SPRINT | 120 |
| TURBO LIGHTNING | 39 |
| SUPERWRITER | 117 |
| WORD V5 | 259 |
| WORDCRAFT V6 | 261 |
| WORDPERFECT V5.1 | 265 |
| WORDSTAR PROF V5.5 | 189 |
| WORDSTAR 2000 + R3 | 245 |

### NOVELL

| | |
|---|---|
| ELS I 4 USER V2.0A | 359 |
| ELS II 8 USER V2.15 | 920 |
| ADVANCED V2.15 | 1660 |
| SFT V2.15 | 2596 |
| NETWARE 386 V3 | 4020 |
| NE1000 COMPAT CARD | 139 |
| CALL FOR FURTHER INFORMATION | |

### DATABASE

| | |
|---|---|
| ASPECT | 377 |
| CARDBOX PLUS V4 | 236 |
| PERSONAL CARDBOX + | 93 |
| CLIPPER | 305 |
| DATAEASE V4 | 417 |
| DATAFLEX DEV | 399 |
| DATAFLEX R/T | 155 |
| DATAPERFECT | 280 |
| dBASE IV | 320 |
| dBASE IV DEV | 499 |
| dBXL V1.3 | 179 |
| DELTA 5 | 365 |
| FOXBASE PLUS V2.1 | 257 |
| FOXPRO V1 | 387 |
| PARADOX 3 | 357 |
| PARADOX 2 | 270 |
| RETRIEVE III | 99 |
| RETRIEVE IV | 209 |
| SMART DATA MANAGER | 270 |
| SMARTWARE II DATA MAN | 270 |
| SUPER dB | 170 |

### SPREADSHEET

| | |
|---|---|
| EXCEL V2.1 | 257 |
| HAL | 90 |
| INWORD | 46 |
| LOTUS 1-2-3 REL 3 | 325 |
| MULTIPLAN V4 | 98 |
| PC PLANNER | 129 |
| PFS PROF PLAN | 126 |
| PLAN PERFECT V5 | 168 |
| QUATTRO V1 | 60 |
| SIDEWAYS | 35 |
| SILVERADO FOR 123 | 125 |
| SMART SPREADSHEET | 195 |
| SMARTWARE II SPREAD | 225 |
| SUPERCALC 5 | 238 |

### COMMS

| | |
|---|---|
| SAGE CHIT-CHAT | 69 |
| CROSSTALK XVI | 69 |
| DATATALK | 80 |
| MIRROR III (UK) | 130 |
| MODEMS | |
| AMSTRAD MC2400 INT | 139 |
| AKHTER 2400 AUTO INT | 129 |

### DTP/GRAPHS

| | |
|---|---|
| TIMEWORKS | 73 |
| BYLINE | 126 |
| db PUBLISHER | 275 |
| FINESSE V2 | 97 |
| GEM ARTLINE | 334 |
| GEM DTP V2 | 233 |
| GEM SCAN V1.1 | 67 |
| PAGE ABILITY | 115 |
| ALDUS PAGEMAKER 3 | 450 |
| VENTURA 2 | 520 |
| WORDCRAFT ELITE V4 | 519 |
| OFFICE PUBLISHER | 327 |
| 3B2 V2 | 780 |
| CHART 3 | 163 |
| CHART MASTER | 127 |
| CONCORDE V3 | 420 |
| DRAW APPLAUSE | 310 |
| FREELANCE PLUS V3 | 265 |
| GEM DRAW PLUS V2.01 | 134 |
| GEM PRESENTATION V3.1 | 267 |
| GRAPH WRITER | 265 |
| HARVARD GRAPHICS V2.1 | 217 |
| SIGN MASTER | 95 |

### UTILITIES

| | |
|---|---|
| AGENDA | 220 |
| CLAM | 105 |
| EUREKA | 78 |
| FASTBACK PLUS | 95 |
| IZE | 195 |
| MACE UTILS | 53 |
| MAGELLAN | 69 |
| NETWORKER PLUS | 155 |
| MENUGEN | 40 |
| METRO | 55 |
| NORTON UTILITIES | 45 |
| NORTON ADVANCED | 67 |
| NORTON COMMANDER | 69 |
| NORTON EDITOR | 35 |
| OFFICE WORKS | 185 |
| OVERDRIVE | 41 |
| PC TOOLS DELUXE V5.5 | 84 |
| REFEREE | 37 |
| SIDEKICK PLUS | 78 |
| SIDEKICK | 36 |
| SUPERKEY | 36 |
| ULTRALOCK | 128 |
| XTREE V2 | 32 |
| XTREE PRO | 60 |

### LANGUAGES

| | |
|---|---|
| BASIC COMPILER V6 | 146 |
| C COMPILER V5.1 | 202 |
| COBOL COMPILER V3 | 358 |
| FORTRAN COMPILER V5 | 202 |
| MACRO ASSEMBLER V5.1 | 75 |
| PASCAL COMPILER V4 | 137 |
| QUICK BASIC V4.5 | 49 |
| QUICK PASCAL | 49 |
| SORT V1.01 | 98 |
| TURBO ASSEM-DEBUG | 78 |
| TURBO BASIC | 36 |
| TURBO BASIC DB TOOLS | 36 |
| TURBO BASIC ED-TOOLS | 36 |
| TURBO C PROF V2 | 120 |
| TURBO C V2 | 60 |
| TURBO PASCAL V5.5 | 60 |
| TURBO PASCAL PROF V5.5 | 120 |
| TURBO PASCAL DEV LIB | 138 |
| TURBO PASCAL DB T/BOX | 36 |
| TURBO PASCAL ED T/BOX | 36 |
| TURBO PASCAL GAMES | 36 |
| TURBO PASCAL GR/TBOX | 36 |
| TURBO PROLOG | 60 |
| TURBO PROLOG T/BOX | 36 |

### INTEGRATED

| | |
|---|---|
| ABILITY | 59 |
| ABILITY PLUS | 115 |
| FIRST FRAMEWORK | 56 |
| FRAMEWORK III | 325 |
| LOGISTIX | 115 |
| OPEN ACCESS II PLUS | 357 |
| PFS FIRST CHOICE | 76 |
| SMART SYSTEM V3.1 | 350 |
| SMARTWARE II SYSTEM | 348 |
| SYMPHONY V2 | 370 |
| WORKS V1 | 94 |

### ACCOUNTING

| NEW SAGE STERLING RANGE | |
|---|---|
| BOOKEEPER | 64 |
| PAYROLL 2 | 129 |
| JOB COSTING | 129 |
| ACCOUNTANT | 162 |
| ACCOUNTANT PLUS | 259 |
| FINANCIAL CONTROLLER | 324 |

SPECIFY 3.5"/5.25"

## SCOOP PURCHASE

## COMPUTER, PRINTER & SOFTWARE BUNDLE
## £299 + VAT

SANYO MBC 550 COMPUTER, MSDOS 2.11,12" AMBER MONITOR,135CPS DOT MATRIX PRINTER
WORDSTAR WORD PROCESSING AND CALCSTAR SPREADSHEET-HURRY WHILE STOCKS LAST




ULTIMATE BUSINESS MACHINES LTD
23 ALBION ROAD
EARBY
COLNE
LANCASHIRE BB8 6PZ

**(0282) 844044**
**VISA & ACCESS**
FAX (0282) 843840


DELIVERY CHARGES UK MAINLAND

| | NEXTDAY | 4-DAY |
|---|---|---|
| HARDWARE | £15 | £10 + VAT |
| SOFTWARE | £10 | £ 8 + VAT |
| CONSUMABLES | £5 | £ 3 + VAT |

TERMS
All prices exclude VAT & Delivery charges.
Strict Cash with Order.
Visa/Access welcome.
Cheques made out to Ultimate Business Machines Ltd.
Official orders from Government, PLC's & Educational bodies accepted.

Callers welcome but by appointment only

# SHOPPING EXPRESS READER ADS

**There are great bargains to be had in our reader ads section, but remember to check before you buy – we cannot be held responsible for the quality of the goods on offer!**

## ● FOR SALE

**LOTUS** symphony 3.5" disc new and unused, unwanted package £250. Tel: 092 572 2533.

**IBM** compatible 640K RAM dual drive, EGA monitor, Star LC10 printer, MS Mouse, 5 months warranty, £800 ONO. Tel: 0222 342150 for 'KAM'.

**TAXAN** KX-177 12" green display monitor (RCA Jack) £50. Many Acorn master 3.5" disc games. Please Phone (Leeds) 0532 492959 evenings. Ask for Alan.

**HARD** disks - two Seagate 138 drives in case with power supply and controller. 64Mb total. Ideal Amstrad PC - just plug in: £300. Tel: 0453 860827.

**FOR** sale Star LC-10 colour printer. Perfect condition with manual, colour ribbon, still in original box, CBM64 built in - Cost £230 - Sell £150. Call Keith on 01 746 1422.

**PRINTERS** ribbons! All new, boxed, Diablo Hytype II black nylon, Epson LX, FX, MX data products, B 300. Ring for details day or evenings (Cheap) 089288 2826.

**FOR** sale, Vic 20 computer with manual and leads. Includes dataset tape recorder, 24 games, 1 blank tape, computer adventure book and 16K RAM pack cartridge - £70. Phone Simon on 0705 293865 after 5.30pm on weekdays or anytime on weekends.

**ST** originals: Mavis Beacon Typing Tutor £18, Power Basic £20. Phone Halifax 350642, evenings.

**BBC** computer tape games, only 50p each, all originals. Joystick, 9 pin converter plus tape machine also for sale. For more details write to; A. Basirov, 20 Mulgrave Road, Ealing, London.

**OKIMATE** IBM/Epson compatible Microline 192 printer. Programmable with 10 character sets, 17 national character sets, high-speed, near letter quality. Cost £400, sell £250. (0222) 731451 Craig.

**COMMODORE** 64k software Lotsa choice here from budget to classics. Adventure R/Play. Come one they're hardly picked at. Send SAE for list. 8 Carfield, Skelmersdale, WN8 9DL

**SUPERCHARGER** hardware + software IBM-PC emulator for Atari ST unused and boxed £250 o.n.o. Call Stephen 01 697 0170 6pm or at work 9-5 Mon-Fri 01 631 0077.

**TELETEXT** Adaptor for BBCB £17.50. Monitor (Tandy) screen screen £20.00. DTP software for BBCB £10.00. PCB CAD for BBCB £40.00. Phone 061 973 5387

**1541 II** Disc drive for sale. £150 with many discs. Only one year old. Write to 16 Tintagel Close, Basingstoke, Hants RG2 38JE (0256) 476075

**COMMODORE** plus 4 with 2 joysticks, datacorder, disc drive and over £80 worth of games total package £50. Tel 0935 23768 after 6pm or 0935 814078 daytime

**ATARI** 1/2 meg SF354 disk drive plus power supply and 1/2 meg internal drive £45 the two. Tel Derek Sunderland 091 5672636 anytime from 9am to 9pm

**ACORN** Electron plus 1 tape recorder, all leads, view cartridge, forth language, books and games software incl. Repton 2 £95 OVNO Phone Sevenoaks 461525

**A500B** as new. Complete system including second disk drive, £150 + software (Robocop, Running Man etc). Ten blank discs. Worth £650, offer £350. Call Neil 01 540 7655

**MONITOR** CUB 653 MED-RED, TTL/ Analogue not school one! Perfect for Archie, Amiga or any RGB computer. Cost £370, sell £250. (0222) 731451, Craig

**BBC** model B computer +BBC Basic tutorial £95.00 o.n.o. Can deliver London/Midlands area. Contact Roger, Flat 32 Isambard Close, Uxbridge. (0895) 34680.

**AMSTRAD** CPC464 with green screen monitor, TV modulator, games, joystick, excellent condition £110 o.n.o. Tel: (0606) 559522.

**C64**, with cassette recorder and Quickshot Turbo II joystick, still in box, manual intact. Old type keyboard and games, (originals). Will sell for £100. Phone (0698) 746736.

**PRINTER** - Amstrad DMP2000 very good condition. Epson compatible, works with most computers. (ST lead provided). £90 o.n.o. Phone Richard on (021) 429 2410.

**SPECTRUM** games as new - Driller and Starglider plus some Spectrum books and back issues of Crash etc. (with tapes) offers. Tel: (021) 429 2410.

**ELECTRON** plus 1, tape, sound expansion, speech! Absolutely loads of original software (£300+) cartridges, tons of magazines etc. Bargain at £110 o.n.o. Tel Steve (0742) 343560.

**PORTABLE** IBM compatible. 20Mb hard disc, 640k RAM, 3 1/2" floppy, Word, Wordperfect, Accounts, etc. Internal modem, unused. Still on guarantee £850 o.n.o. Tel: 01 624 3248.

**IMMACULATE** condition BBCB, with DFS, Seikosha GP700A colour printer, disk drive, loads of computer magazines in binders and games £275 o.n.o. Phone Anish (021) 358 7271 evenings.

**AMSTRAD** CPC464 colour monitor 128k 6128 ROM Protext Promerge + Maxam 1 1/2 ROMS onboard. Disc drive, 40+ discs, DMP2000 printer, books, mags, games £300 o.n.o. (061) 707 4483.

**ENTERPRISE** 64+ tapes, Tech manual £60. Spectrum +, tapes, M/drive+ I/face 1, Midi I/face etc. Offers. Apricot PC, F1, F2, XI ^ HP71B. Contacts wanted. Stephen (0452) 612553 after 6.00.

**ATARI** Lynx with gates of Zendecoh, Electrocop and California Games, £200. Ring Chas (0284) 752278.

**THE** ultimate games machine PC engine and TV Pal convertor plus three games £200. Tel (0484) 720353 Good condtion.


COME AND SEE US

THE COMPUTER STORE

POST FREE

**Amiga A500 Package**
Containing
The Flight Of Fancy Pack,
Rainbow Islands,
F29-Retaliator,
Escape From The Planet Of The Robot Monsters,
Deluxe Paint II

**PLUS**
**The Computer Store Pack**
Consisting Of Quality Mouse Pad,
Mouse Bracket,
10 Best Quality Blank Disks,
Disk Box to hold 40 Disks.

**PLUS**
**The Addons Pack**
Consisting of Exolon, Zynaps, Slayer, Battle Tank, Xybernoid II, Megablaster Joystick.

**FREE COURIER DELIVERY**
This Package is available ONLY from

**THE COMPUTER STORE**

**ONLY £399**

**DISKS LOW LOW PRICES and HIGH HIGH QUALITY**

**3½" DSDD ONLY 59p EACH 3½" DSDD**

Our disks are packed in boxes of 10 and come complete with labels. They are of the highest quality and come with a no quibble replacement guarantee. Order any quantity of disks you want at only 59p each post free.

| | |
|---|---|
| 25 Disks + 80 Capacity Lockable Box | £19.95 |
| 40 Capacity Lockable Disk Box | £5.99 |
| 80 Capacity Lockable Disk Box | £6.99 |
| 100 Capacity Lockable Disk Box | £7.99 |

**Call in and visit The Computer Store, produce this advert and we will give you a FREE 3.5" disk. We are in the In Shops Complex in Chelmsley Wood Shopping Centre**

**THE COMPUTER STORE**
**Unit 82 In Shops,**
**2-8 Greenwood Way,**
**Chelmsley Wood,**
**Birmingham B37 5TL**
**Tel: 021 770 0468**

Near Junction 4 M6. Park across the road in the open air car park in Chelmsley Circle. Parking is free.

THE PRICE YOU SEE IS THE PRICE YOU PAY - NO EXTRAS

Courier Delivery
£5.00
C.O.D. by Courier
only £10.00



# BUILD IT YOURSELF!

**MOTHERBOARDS**

**XT TURBO**
12MHz, V20, 0k, 8 slots. Small size, takes 256k x 4 DIL.
**£62.10** + £4.50 p&p

**AT TURBO**
12MHz, 0k, up to 4 M on board. Seven slots, takes 256k x 1, or 256k x 4, or 1M x 1.
**£158.00** + £4.50 p&p

**AT TURBO PLUS**
12MHz, up to 4M on board, Eight slots, takes 256k x 4 or SIPs. EMS fitted.
**£188.00** + £4.50 p&p

**"SKELETON" SYSTEMS**
These systems include case, 180W PSU and motherboard, fully assembled. You add memory, keyboard, display, floppy drive and adapter cards.
**12MHz XT £155**
**12MHz AT £250**
**16MHz AT £305**
Carriage £10

**CASES**

**XT/AT CASE**
Space for three 5.25" floppy/hard disk drives and one 3.5" drive.
**£44.50** (+ £6 p&p)
180W PSU **£44.85**
(+ £3 p&p)
(Suits budget case)

**DE-LUXE CASE**
Same disk space but prettier! Speed display.
**£65.00** (+ £6 p&p)

**MINI TOWER CASE**
As DE-LUXE case but desk-top tower style.
**£72.50** (+ £6 p&p)
200W PSU **£69** + £3

**PC-DIY BOOK**
If you are not sure how to go about building your own PC, this book is for you. 112 pages full of DIY tips for **£7.95** including postage. (No VAT)

VAT is INCLUDED in all our prices. Why not telephone or write for our FREE catalogue?

**DISPLAY ADAPTORS**

**UNIVERSAL VGA**
This board auto-switches between 8 and 16 bit, drives mono, EGA and VGA monitors, (in native mode) and supports all standard VGA modes. Easy upgrade to extended VGA to give 1024 by 768.
**£137.00** (+ £2 p&p)

**DUAL CGA/HERC**
Auto-switch, plus port for printer.
**£38.00** (+ £2 p&p)
**102 keyboard £46**
+ £6 p&p

**I/O ADAPTORS**

**RS232** short card
**£16.10** (+ £2 p&p)

**SERIAL/GAME/ PARALLEL CARD**
Sockets for serial 2
**£14.50** (+ £2 p&p)

**FLOPPY CONTROLLER**
for XT or AT, 360, 720, 1.2, 1.44. Two drives 3.5" or 5.25".
**£24** (£2 p&p)

**BLACKMORE ELECTRONICS LTD**

4 THE PLOCKS
BLANDFORD FORUM
DORSET DT11 7AA

Telephone: (0258) 451347
Fax: (0258) 456046

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED BY POST, TELEPHONE OR FAX

*POSTCRIPT CARTRIDGE FOR HP II / IID / IIP & COMP. INC 2 MEG RAM BOARD ONLY £895.00 ex VAT*

## COMMODORE

# Amiga CLASS of the 90's

BUSINESS / EDUCATIONAL PACK

**INCLUDES**

KINDWORDS 2.0 WORDPROCESSOR
PAGESETTER DTP PACKAGE
DELUXE PAINT II ART PACK
MAXIPLAN SPREADSHEET
SUPERBASE PERSONAL DATABASE
BBC SOFTWARE EMULATOR
LOGO LANGUAGE
BASIC LANGUAGE
DR. T's RECORDING STUDIO
MIDI MASTER INTERFACE
TUTORIAL PACK
WORKBENCH / KICKSTART
DESKTOP UTILITIES
MOUSE AND MOUSE MAT
10 BLANK 3.5" DISKETTES
EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT FILE
— BONUS GAME —
* F-18 FLIGHT SIMULATOR *

**TOTAL RRP ---£1029.00**
**OUR PRICE**
**£515.00**

# A500 BAT PACK

**INCLUDES**

BATMAN THE MOVIE
NEW ZEALAND STORY
F-18 FLIGHT SIMULATOR
AMIGA BASIC LANGUAGE
AMIGA TUTORIAL PACK
'D' PAINT II ART PACK
WORKBENCH 1.32
KICKSTART 1.3
DESKTOP UTILITIES / EDITORS
TV MODULATOR
MOUSE AND MOUSE HOUSE

**ONLY £369.00**

# A500 VIDEO SYSTEM

1 MEG AMIGA COMPUTER
WITH CLOCK
RENDALE 8802 GENLOCK
DELUXE PAINT II
DELUXE VIDEO III
VIDEO PRODUCTION PACK
MOUSE AND MOUSE HOLDER

**ONLY £699.00**

**3.5" 1 meg DISK DRIVE FOR AMIGA £69.00**

**IBM PC COMPATABLE**

# STARTER PACKS

*The PC package that comprises of specially developed tutorials, software, and manuals to get you and the computer working in harmony with the minimum amount of effort.*

**Each PC Starter pack contains:**
- ⇨ A 20 MINUTE VHS TRAINING VIDEO
- ⇨ MS.DOS TUTORIAL SOFTWARE
- ⇨ TYPING TUTORIAL SOFTWARE
- ⇨ A – Z OF COMPUTER JARGON BOOKLET
- ⇨ INTEGRATED BUSINESS SOFTWARE PACK (WORDPROCESSOR, DATABASE, SPREADSHEET)

**FREE BONUS PACK**
FULL BUSINESS ACCOUNTS PACKAGE
LETTERHEAD DESIGNER SOFTWARE
HELPDOS TUTOR / HINT SOFTWARE
10 * 5.25" BLANK DISKS DISKETTES

| | INC VAT |
|---|---|
| PC10 XT SINGLE DRIVE SYSTEM | |
| with MDA mono monitor | £629.00 |
| " CGA colour monitor | £739.00 |
| " VGA mono monitor | £825.00 |
| " VGA colour monitor | £939.00 |
| PC10 XT DUEL DRIVE SYSTEM | |
| with MDA mono monitor | £688.00 |
| " CGA colour monitor | £859.00 |
| " VGA mono monitor | £879.00 |
| " VGA colour monitor | £995.00 |
| PC20 XT HARD DISK SYSTEM | |
| with MDA mono monitor | £879.00 |
| " CGA colour monitor | £1045.00 |
| " VGA mono monitor | £1099.00 |
| " VGA colour monitor | £1215.00 |
| PC30 AT HARD DISK SYSTEM | |
| with MDA mono monitor | £1275.00 |
| " EGA colour monitor | £1469.00 |

All PC's include 12mths on-site warranty and a special 90 day Software Helpline

# MONITORS

SONY TV with RGB
KVM14 – NON REMOTE – £199.00
KVM14 – with REMOTE – £229.00
PHILIPS
8833 STEREO / 2 INPUT – £249.00
INCLUDES FREE !
12MTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY
ANTI-GLARE SCREEN £12.00

**HEAT TRANSFER RIBBONS**
LC–10 MONO HTR – £12.95
LC–10 COLOUR HTR – £18.95
HT JUMBO COL PEN SET – £16.95

## ATARI

**FREE!!**
**SOFTWARE COMPENDIUM WITH EVERY ST / STE**

ST FOR BEGINNERS MANUAL
ALL ABOUT MIDI MANUAL
DESKTOP PUBLISHER
ST VIRUS KILLER COLLECTION
BOOT DISK CONSTRUCTION SET
DESKTOP WORDPROCESSOR
ST DIAGNOSTICS
DISK EDIT / CUSTOM FORMATTER
QUICK FORMATTER
50 / 60 HZ SWITCHER
SNAPSHOT II PIC DUMPER
UNDELETE FILE UTILITY
DESKTOP ALARM CLOCK
ARC FILE COMPRESSION SET
DESKTOP CALCULATOR
SOFTWARE BLITTER
RAM / PRINT SPOOLER
REVERSI GAME
QUICKFINDER FILE LOCATER
QIUCKMOUSE ENHANCER
AUTO RAMLOADER
KEYBOARD CUSTOMIZER
3.5" DISK LABELLER
DESKTOP DISK EDITOR
CUSTOM FORMAT DUPLICATOR
SYSTEM RESET PROOF RAMDISK
AUTO COMPRESSION RAMDISK
BOOT DISK MAKER
PRINT HANDLER CUSTOMIZER
RAT-TRAP MENU CONTROLLER
HYPERCOPY DISK DUPLICATOR
PRINT SELECTOR
DISK CATALOGUE SYSTEM
STE FIXERS
DOC SHOW CONTROLLER

# LYNX

**COLOUR PORTABLE GAMES SYSTEM ONLY £165.00**

**NEW!!**
**520 STFM DISCOVERY PACK**

INCLUDES 4 GAME TITLES
CARRIER COMMAND
SPACE HARRIER
BOMB JACK
OUTRUN
2 PRODUCTIVITY TITLES
S T O S GAMES CREATOR
NEOCHROME ART PACK
FIRST BASIC LANGUAGE
OUR SOFTWARE BUNDLE
PLUS
ST TUTORIAL SOFTWARE
DISCOVER YOUR ST BOOK
MOUSE & JOYSTICK
MOUSE HOUSE

**ONLY £289.00**

**520STE POWER PACK PLUS £385.00**

**ST PROFESSIONAL SERIES**

| | |
|---|---|
| ST MEGA 1 | £509.00 |
| ST MEGA 2 | £799.00 |
| ST MEGA 4 | £1099.00 |
| optional SM124 MONITOR | £99.95 |

OPTIONAL BUSINESS PACK – £29.95

# STACY
ST PORTABLE COMPUTERS

ALL INCLUDE 1 MEG 3.5" DRIVE
1mg RAM / 20mg HARD DISK – £1340
2mg RAM / 20mg HARD DISK – £1540
2mg RAM / 40mg HARD DISK – £1645
4mg RAM / 40mg HARD DISK – £1849

# STAR PRINTERS

| Small Business series | |
|---|---|
| LC–10 MONO NLQ 9 PIN | £159.00 |
| LC–10 MKII MONO NLQ 9 PIN | £179.00 |
| LC–10 COLOUR NLQ 9 PIN | £198.00 |
| LC–15 MONO NLQ 9 PIN | £309.00 |
| LC24–10 MONO LQ 24 PIN | £239.00 |
| LC24–15 MONO LQ 24 PIN | £395.00 |
| **Professional series** | |
| XB24–10 48 PIN SLQ EMU | £465.00 |
| XB24–15 25 FNT 41K BUFF | £609.00 |
| FR–10 HEAVY DUTY 300CPS | £355.00 |
| FR–15 16 FNT 31K BUFF | £465.00 |

**STARSCRIPT** *POSTSCRIPT*
LASER PRINTER
ONLY - £2300.00

ST SWITCHBACK £59.00

PRINTER STANDS £9.95 ea

**AMIGA HALF MEG UPGRADE WITH CLOCK £58.00**

RIBBONS
LC10 MONO £3.50
LC10 COL £6.00
LC24 MONO £4.75
FR / XB COLOUR KIT £35.00

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT EXCLUDE COURIER DELIVERY

# COMPUTERHOUSE UK

TEL: 01-731-1276 FAX: 01-371-9629
14 ROMILY COURT, LANDRIDGE ROAD,
FULHAM, LONDON SW6 4LL

**AMSTRAD FX9600T FAX**
*THE COMPUTER LINKABLE FAX MACHINE*
**ONLY £679.00**
DOUBLES UP AS A PRINTER AND COPIER

**BBCB** twin 800k disk drives, colour monitor, Epson printer, Z80 second processor, fully populated, APTL ROM expansion board, loadsa books, magazines, software etc. £525 (021) 373 3453.

**SPECTRUM** 128k, includes joystick, games, ZX interface 1, Microdrive and software pack, Alphacom 32 printer with 3 rolls paper £150 o.n.o. or may split! Phone Winchester 54736.

**AMIGA** A500 plus 8833 colour monitor, mouse, leads and joysticks plus Falcon RVF750 TV Sports Football all boxed bargain £490 o.n.o. Phone (025676) 2540 after 8pm.

**ATARI** 520STFM 1Mb drive, 1Mb RAM upgrade, bundled software, Philips CM8852 high resolution colour monitor, original boxes, leads and documents - only £500 o.n.o. Tel (0277) 211051 after 2pm.

**ATARI** 520STFM, 4 months old. Thomson 14" colour monitor, lots of software including Wordwriter, Flight Simulator 2, Degas Elite £250. Phone Reading (0734) 328462.

**AMSTRAD** PCW - original software, Strike Force Harrier £10, Southern Belle £10, BCPL £10, Cyrus Chess £10. Wanted: cheap PCW keyboard. Please ring (0602) 636247.

**AMIGA** (1meg), 40Mb Vortex hard drive (autoboot), customized monitor/TV stand, (built-in port extender-serial, joystick/mouse, memory on/off) £700 o.n.o. Will split. Bracknell (0344) 52866 (Andrew) evenings. Cash preferred.

**SPECTRUM** +3, manual, leads, Multiface 3, approx 250 games, Tasword, TasSpell, all worth £500. Will sell for £200 o.n.o. v. good condition. Phone Michael on 0438 364722.

**ATARI** for sale. Brand new and under guarantee. Atari 512STFM with usual Atari Mouse and software, together with high resolution monochrome monitor, plus 100 capacity disk box, Atari mouse mat, 10 blank disks and software. Worth £450 sell £345. Tel: (0625) 532577 (home) (061) 428 0771 x3581 (work).

**AMSTRAD** PC2086 12" HRCD twin drives and 32 meg hard card, still under guarantee with manuals and boxes £800 o.n.o. Please phone after six. 01 316 2645.

**SCART** mega-drive plus four games £150. Scart PC-engine plus seven games £150. NES deluxe set plus ten games £140. Tel Richard for more on (021) 523 0144.

**CITIZEN** 120D printer. Epson/IBM compatible, ribbons, manual, cable, £90. Atari ST software, games £10 each, utilities from £20. All originals. Tel: (0529) 304221.

**STFM** software. Starglider, Wizball, Arkanoid, Sentinel, Tracker, ECO £30. Starglider II, Leaderboard, Music Studio, Mindshadow, Supercycle, Leather Goddess of Phobus, Xevious. £45 or £7 each. STFM manual £10. (0482) 563440.

**ATARI** 2 megabyte STE, £400 also 1/2 megabyte upgrade for 520 STE £50. Dan 051 734 0227

**LOTS** of Spectrum 48k software for sale including Barbarian II, Salamander, Leaderboard, Games Crazy, Operation Wold, Shinos I, and Daly Thomsons Olympic Challenge. 23 games in all. Every one boxed and in ex cond. A bargain at £45 for the lot, will sell separately. Tel (0782) 48335 Matthew

**V21** V22 Modem, Pocket Stradcom. Will swap for Amiga External Drive or Vidi Amiga Digitiser. Kevin, 25 Pollards, Gosops Green, Crawley, Sussex RH11 8E5

**GOING** cheap! 20MB hard disk. 3 1/2 inch SCSI bare drive. Excellent condition. Price £110 inc P & P. Tel (house) 0222 554537 or write 61 Beale Close, Danescourt, Cardiff CF5 2RU

**CBM64** 1541 Disk drive. C2N cassette. Printer. Freeze frame and quick disc cartridges. Loads of software all in good condition. Tel Pat 0843 582951 evenings £175

**COMMODORE** 64/128, 1570 disk drive, 1701 colour monitor, joystick, games, utilities, disks, books, all connnections. £365 ono. Brilliant condition. Call Andrew on 0492 879026 (9-5)

**COMMODORE** 1230 printer for Amiga only 6 months old and hardly used. Continuous paper feeder included. Bargain £85 ono. Tel Pat 0843 582951

**COMMODORE** 64L with disc drive music software only months old. Midi interface £220 ovno or exchange midi keyboard Yamaha Casio W.H.Y. Tel: 01 573 2736

**SALE** PAL PC engine with ten gamet. Cost £500 sell £230 inc P & P. Write to R Kemp, 4B Currents Lane, Harwich, Essex, CO12 3DE

**AMSTRAD** PCW 3" discs for sale, due to upgrade, with boxes. £10 for 10 (ie half price) Phone 0974 298914

**AMSTRAD** PCW 8512 very good condition plus MIMI office and money manager £400 (0295) 268650

**COMMODORE** 128k Joystick power pack + tape deck. Loads of software! Quick sale £150 ono Anytime. Tel: Rust 785293

**PRINTER** MT80+ vgc £65 Traction and friction feed. Phone Chelmsford )0245) 325261

**C64** with 1541 DMVE, 1526 printer romboard C2N. Loadsa original software £225 ovno Jeremy 01 907 4667 Harrow

**SOME** C64 software for sale. Stelath fighter £7 music studio, Busicalc3 £5 Hawkeye, Renegade III £3. All original, if interested phone Portstewart (026583) 3370 for Jacky

**PC** Engine (PAL), and ten awesome games, like Side Arms (boxed) cost £500, sell £230 inc P&P. Write to R Kemp 4b Currents Lane, Harwich, Essex, CO12 3DE

**1 MEG** External drive + Blitz lead for Atari ST only £65. Write to 3 Garden Court, Chester Road, Wrexham, Clwyd, LL11 2SQ or phone Russ on 0978 362379

**BBC** model B computer +BBC Basic tutorial £95.00 o.n.o. Can deliver London/Midlands area. Contact Roger, Flat 32 Isambard Close, Uxbridge. (0895) 34680.

**AMSTRAD** CPC464 with green screen monitor, TV modulator, games, joystick, excellent condition £110 o.n.o. Tel: (0606) 559522.

**C64**, with cassette recorder and Quickshot Turbo II joystick, still in box, manual intact. Old type keyboard and games, (originals). Will sell for £100. Phone (0698) 746736.

**PRINTER** - Amstrad DMP2000 very good condition. Epson compatible, works with most computers. (ST lead provided). £90 o.n.o. Phone Richard on (021) 429 2410.

**SPECTRUM** games as new - Driller and Starglider plus some Spectrum books and back issues of Crash etc. (with tapes) offers. Tel: (021) 429 2410.

**ELECTRON** plus 1, tape, sound expansion, speech! Absolutely loads of original software (£300+) cartridges, tons of magazines etc. Bargain at £110 o.n.o. Tel Steve (0742) 343560.


# WIN

## £££'s OF PRIZES EVERY WEEK ON THE

# COMPUTER *Quiz Line*

Just answer 3 true/false questions and you could win a selection of the latest software for your computer

**SO, RING THIS NUMBER NOW**

# 0898 88 69 68

CALLS CHARGED AT 25p MIN "CHEAP" RATE AND 38p AT ALL OTHER TIMES



## ANIMATIX FOR AMIGA
## 36 THE BRAMPTON CENTRE
## WATH-UPON-DEARNE S63 6BB
## TEL: (0709) 760151

ALL PRICES INC VAT+DELIVERY

**HARDWARE**

| A500 Batman Pack £365 | A500 Batpak +10 Star & Photon Paint £384 | A500 Batpak + 1084S £610 | A2000 + 10 Star £1035 |
|---|---|---|---|

**DISK DRIVES**

| | |
|---|---|
| A1010 Disk Drive | £95.39 |
| Cumana CAX354 3.5" | £95.39 |
| Cumana CAX1000S 5.25" | £126.50 |

**MIDI & GRAPHICS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Easyl A4 Tablet | £286.35 |
| MM3000 Midi I/Face | £24.95 |
| MidiMaster | £34.99 |

**MONITORS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Commodore 1084S | £282.33 |
| Commodore 1900M | £99.99 |
| Mono 12" | £99.99 |
| Philips CM8833 | £275.00 |

**PRINTERS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Commodore MPS1230 | £212.00 |
| Commodore MPS1250 | £144.25 |
| Citizen 120D | £230.00 |
| Epson LX850 | £297.00 |
| Micro P MP165++ | £230.00 |
| NEC P2200 | £408.25 |
| Canon 1080A Inkjet | £540.50 |

**DIGITISERS & SAMPLERS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Futuresound | £84.20 |
| Pro Sound Gold | £73.59 |
| Digiview Gold | £138.45 |
| Superpic | £518.64 |
| Rendale 8802 Genlock | £276.97 |

**JOYSTICKS & CONTROLLERS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Kempston Mouse | £29.95 |
| Marconi Trackball | £59.95 |
| Competition Pro | £14.95 |
| Competition Pro + | £15.95 |
| Navigator | £14.95 |
| Quickjoy III | £12.95 |
| Slik Stik | £6.95 |
| Speedking | £12.95 |

**CABLES & ACCESSORIES**

| | |
|---|---|
| 4-Way Adaptor | £5.95 |
| Midi Cable | £2.95 |
| Printer Cable | £11.50 |
| Mouse Mat | £4.95 |
| A550 Power Supply | £62.50 |

E&OE. Prop M Parr

Cheques payable to ANIMATIX

# Ladbroke Computing International

ST World 'Best Dealer' 1989

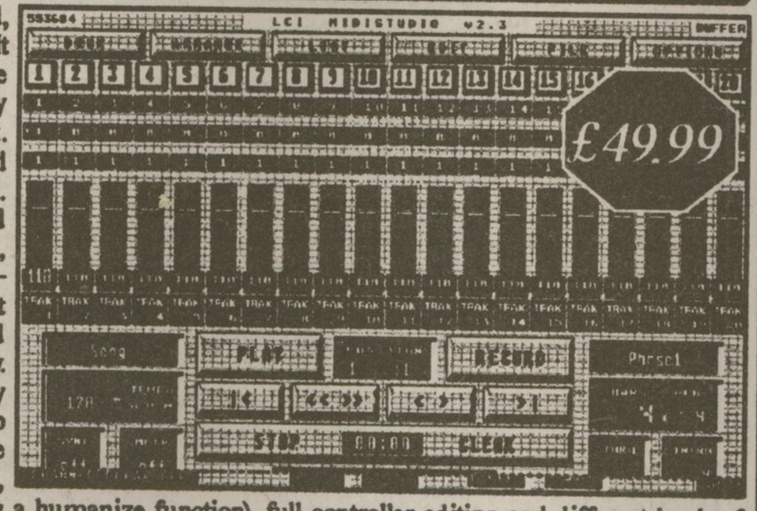
Atari / Amiga

33 Ormskirk Rd, Preston, Lancs, PR1 2QP
Open Mon. to Sat. 9:00 am to 5.00pm
Dealer enquiries welcome.

## Phone us for best prices. We will try to match any price.

We were voted Best Dealer by the readers of ST World because we give our customers the best available service. All Software and Hardware is fully tested prior to purchase. All prices include VAT. Delivery, in Mainland UK, is free on orders over £100 (add £5 for courier delivery). All prices are correct at copy date, 09/04/90 and are subject to change without prior notice. All prices are accurate while stocks last. Phone for up to date prices.

## Midistudio 20 track ST Midi sequencer




Midistudio is an attractively priced, 20 track Midi Sequencing package. It can record up to 682 bars per phrase (pattern) on up to 100 phrases. Any phrase can be placed on any track. Tracks can be soloed and muted and tracks and phrases can be named. Program numbers can be displayed in a variety of ways including 0-127, 1-128, in banks from a11-b88 or a01-b64. The Desk features sliders to set relative volumes on each track and you can even do a mix on the fly. Midistudio also has a clock to display the length of the last playback. Step time note edit functions are available including copy, split, merge, append, transpose, velocity editing (including a humanize function), full controller editing and different levels of quantizing. Midistudio works in medium and ni res. Demo disk £3.99. Not compatible with STE.

## Midistudio Master. 30+ new features £129.99

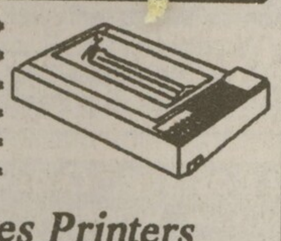
## IMG scanner Scan at up to 1000 Dpi




The IMG scanner is a realistic, low cost scanner which can offer high quality graphics digitising for a tenth of the cost of other scanners. This simple unit plugs into the cartridge port of the ST and accepts scanned information via optical cables which fix easily to the head of any Epson compatible dot matrix printer. The software allows grey scales to be replaced with colours, 4 in medium resolution and 16 in low resolution and offers scanning resolutions of 75, 150, 216, 300, 360 and 1000 dots per inch horizontally. Best results are achieved with photocopies. Greater than screen resolution images are saved in IMG file format and can be edited with any compatible art package. Screen resolution images can be saved in Raw data, Degas or Neochrome formats and edited with compatible art packages.

## Low resolution demonstration disk £3.99

## Best Selling Printers



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Star LC-10. | 140/36cps | £ 169.99 * |
| Star LC-10 Mk II. | 180/45cps | £ 189.99 * |
| Star LC-10 Colour. | 7 colour | £ 209.99 * |
| Citizen 120D. | 120cps | £ 134.99 * |
| Star LC-24/10. | 170/57cps | £ 239.99 * |
| Citizen Swift. | 192/64cps | £ 319.99 * |

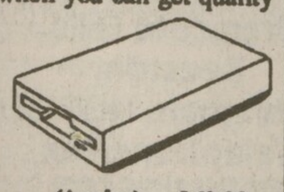
### Star Professional Series Printers

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Star FR-10. | 9 pin, 300cps draft, 76cps NLQ. | £ 527.99 * |
| Star FR-15. | 15" carraiage version. | £ 688.99 * |
| Star XB-24/10. | 24 pin, 80 cps SLQ, LQ. | £ 688.99 * |
| Star XB-24/15. | 15" carriage version. | £ 907.99 * |
| Colour upgrade for Star XB & FR range. | | £ 39.99 |
| Star Laser Printer 8, 1 Mb RAM. | | £ 2287.35 |
| Star Laser Printer 8DB, Double bin version. | | £ 2977.35 |
| Atari SLM804 Laser with 90 days on site warranty. | | £ 1099.99 |

* All these printers come complete with Centronics cable which is compatible with ST, Amiga and PC's(phone for others). All printers are top quality products for the UK.

## ST & Amiga Disk Drives

Why pay pennies less for an inferior drive when you can get quality Cumana drives at these remarkable prices.



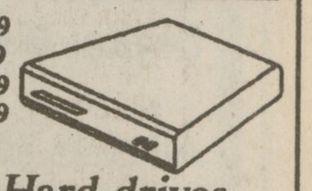
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Cumana 3.5" CSA 354. | (ST) | £84.99 |
| Cumana 1Mb, internal. | (ST) | £69.99 |
| Please note, ST's case requires modification for this internal drive. | | |
| A/B boot switch, fitted. | (ST) | £24.99 |
| Cumana 3.5" CAX 354, disable switch etc. | (Amiga) | £69.99 |

## Monitors & Peripherals

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Atari SM124 Mono | £109.99 * | Joysticks from | £ 4.99 |
| Atari SC1224 Colour | £279.99 * | Portfolio add-on's from | £ 39.99 |
| Philips 8833 Colour | £249.99 * | Trak ball (ST / Amiga) | £ 19.99 |
| Philips 8802 Colour | £239.99 * | Mouse mats from | £ 5.99 |
| Philips 15" FST, remote, Scart input, Tv with 60 tuner presets, timer and teletext. | £259.99 | Mouse/joystick extension | £ 5.99 |
| | | Amiga modulator | £ 19.99 |
| | | Hawk scanner | £ 1249.99 |

* Deduct £10 if bought with computer, Scart cable included

## ST & Amiga Hard Drives



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Megafile 30 * | (ST) | £399 .99 |
| Supra 30 | (ST) | £474.99 |
| Third Coast 65Mb | (Amiga) | £659 .99 |
| Vortex 40Mb | (Amiga) | £499 .99 |

* While stocks last

### Ladbroke Computing Hard drives

We have a range of high quality ST hard drives at affordable prices. All have a minimum specification of: full metal case with push button on/off switch mounted on front and 60 watt PSU, Autopark mechanism, has room, power connections and controller capability for second mechanism, external push button DMA device No. selection. The controller is full SCSI and can support up to 8 drives. The software allows up to 14 GEM partitions.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 40HD | 42Mb formatted, 11Ms, 64K on board cache. | £ 549.99 |
| 50HD/40 | 48Mb formatted, 40Ms average access time. | £ 499.99 |
| 50HD/28 | 48Mb formatted, 28Ms average access time. | £ 524.99 |
| 60HD | 61Mb formatted, 24Ms average access time. | £ 619.99 |
| 85HD | 84Mb formatted, 24Ms average access time. | £ 699.99 |
| 140HD | 140Mb formatted, 20Ms average access time. | £ 949.99 |

## Repair Centre & Upgrades Ex - stock

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 512K STFM RAM Upgrade fitted. | £ 74.99 * | 512K STFM RAM upgrade, kit. | £ 49.99 * |
| 512K STM RAM Upgrade, fitted. | £ 74.99 * | 512K STE SIMM's, SIP's | £ 49.99 * |
| 512K populated ST board, fitted. | £ 109.99 | 512K populated ST board, kit. | £ 99.99 |
| 2Mb populated ST board, fitted | £ 224.99 * | 2Mb populated ST board, kit | £ 199.99 * |
| 2Mb STE SIMM's, SIP's, Kit. | £ 239.99 * | 4Mb STE SIMM's, SIP's, Kit. | £ 489.99 * |
| STFM Blitter chip,fitted | £ 49.99 * | STFM Blitter chip, kit | £ 39.99 * |
| 512K unpopulated Amiga board | £ 19.99 | 512K populated Amiga board | £ 59.99 |
| 512K unpopulated Amiga board+clock | £ 29.99 | 512K populated Amiga board+clock | £ 69.99 |

* Please check configuration before ordering. Our Atari trained engineers can repair all hardware, including Amigas, in minimum time at competetive prices. Fitting prices quoted for machines not previously tampered with. All upgrades and repairs carry our 3 months parts and labour guarantee.

## Networking & Mac Emulation

- Network up to 32 ST's.
- Up to 500 Ft between ST's.
- 31K Baud data transfer rate.
- Full data correction.
- File locking.
- Networking permissions.
- Allows upto 12 hard/RAM disk partitions.
- Turn your ST into a Mac Plus.
- Reads and writes to Mac disks.
- Supports 99% of all packages.
- Supports Hard drive and second floppy drive.
- Compatible with STE.
- 30% bigger screen area than Mac Plus.
- 128K ROM's in stock.

*SGSnet Starter kit £ 149.95*
*SGSnet add-on kit £ 99.95*
*Spectre GCR £ 284.99*
*With 128K ROM's £ 384.99*

## Entertainment packs

| | |
|---|---|
| *520 STE* | *£369.99* |
| *520 STFM Discovery pack* | *£279.99* |
| *Atari LYNX* | *£169.99* |
| *1040 STE* | *£459.99* |
| *520 STE upgraded to 1Mb* | *£439.99* |
| *Amiga Batman pack* | *£369.99* |
| *Amiga Flight of Fantasy* | *£379.99* |
| *Amiga Batman + pack* | *£399.99* |

Games for the Lynx: Electrocop, Blue Lightning, Gates of Zendocon, Chips challenge. £29.99 each.

All upgraded STE's include Hyper pack which includes Hyper Paint art package, Hyper draw vector drawing package, Borodino strategy game and Metacomco Basic.

Batman + pack includes A500 Batman pack, mouse mat, joystick and the Tenstar games pack with Photon paint.

## Quality 3.5" Disks

| Quantity | Unbranded Loose | Unbranded Boxed | Sony Branded Boxed |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | £6.99 | £7.99 | £9.99 |
| 100 | £64.99 | £74.99 | £89.99 |

All disks are Sony, Maxcell or Kao and carry an unconditional lifetime guarantee. Please add 60p P&P for each pack of ten disks.

## Connectors & Dustcovers

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ST Centronics lead | £14.99 | Monitor covers from | £4.99 |
| Atari DIY Monitor lead | £5.99 | LC-10 printer cover | £7.99 |
| Pair of Midi leads | £7.99 | Hard drive cover | £4.99 |
| Amiga Scart with sound | £14.99 | ST cover | £3.99 |
| ST Scart | £14.99 | Amiga A500 cover | £3.99 |
| 8 bit Printer interface | £29.99 | Mega 2 cover | £7.99 |
| Atari DMA cable | £15.99 | Disk drive cover | £2.99 |

Disk boxes from £4.99. Phone for care kits.

## Business & DTP Systems

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Mega ST1 + SM124* | £ | *599.99* |
| *2Mb upgraded 520STE* | £ | *549.99* |
| *4Mb upgraded 520STE* | £ | *749.99* |
| *Portfolio (pocket PC)* | £ | *224.99* |
| *Atari PC4 (80286)* | £ | *1349.99* |
| *Atari PC5 (80386)* | £ | *2069.99* |
| *DTP Mega 2 pack* | £ | *1674.99* |
| *DTP Mega 4 pack* | £ | *1999.99* |
| *A4 Flat bed scanner* | £ | *449.99* |

This high quality 200dpi flat bed scanner is also a thermal printer and photocopier. It can scan high resolution images in up to 16 grey scales. Software runs on Amiga and ST (ST software includes editor) and requires 1Mb of memory. This is probably the most cost effective piece of office equipment you could own. Centronics cable included.

VISA Access

**(0772) 203166 Fax 561071**

Ladbroke Computing International is a trading name of Walton Marketing Limited.

To assist us in processing your order please quote this code.
SST4.0

# DIGITAL DISKS

Top quality bulk discs by
KAO, Sony, TDK or Mitsubishi.
No quibble replacement or full refund.
Prices inc VAT and P&P

VISA

**3 1/2" DS/DD 135 TPI 1Mb**

| 10 | 20 | 50 |
|---|---|---|
| £6.99 | £13.59 | £32.50 |

**3 1/2" DS/HD 135 TPI 2Mb**

| 10 | 20 | 50 |
|---|---|---|
| £13.99 | £25.99 | £59.50 |

**5 1/4" 96 TPI**

| 10 | 20 | 50 |
|---|---|---|
| £4.59 | £8.99 | £19.99 |

**5 1/4" DS/HD 96 TPI**

| 10 | 20 | 50 |
|---|---|---|
| £9.99 | £18.99 | £45.99 |

**Cheques/PO payable to Digital Disks**

All disks are certified.
All 3 1/2 come with labels.
All 5 1/4 come with envelopes.

**Digital Disks**
**60 Burnside Drive,**
**Bramcote Hills,**
**Beeston,**
**Nottingham NG9 3EE**
**Telephone/Fax**
**0602 256197**
**10am-5pm**

# BELL BOOKS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AMIGA | Advanced Amiga BASIC | 18.95 |
| | 3D Graphics Prog BASIC | 18.45 |
| | Amiga Applications | 16.95 |
| | Assembly Language Prog | 14.45 |
| | Amiga BASIC Inside & Out | 18.95 |
| | More Tips & Tricks for Amiga | 18.45 |
| | Amiga C Advanced Programmers | 32.45 |
| | Amiga C For Beginners | 18.45 |
| | Amiga DOS | 14.95 |
| | Amiga DOS Inside & Out | 18.45 |
| | Amiga Prog Handbook - Vol 1 | 23.95 |
| | Amiga Prog Handbook - Vol 2 | 23.95 |
| | Amiga Disk Drives Inside & Out | 27.95 |
| | Inside Amiga Graphics | 16.95 |
| | Becoming an Amiga Artist | 18.45 |
| | Amiga Programmers Guide (Compute!) | 17.45 |
| | Amiga Machine Language | 14.95 |
| | Beginners Guide to the Amiga | 16.95 |
| | Kickstart Guide to the Amiga | 13.95 |
| | Amiga Hardware Reference Manual | 21.95 |
| | ROM Kernel Ref Man, Libs & Devices | 32.95 |
| | Kids & the Amiga | 15.95 |
| ATARI | Atari Assembly Lang Prog Guide | 19.95 |
| | Atari ST BASIC Training Guide | 14.95 |
| | Atari ST Intro to MIDI Programming | 16.95 |
| | Atari ST 3D Graphic Prog | 18.95 |
| | Atari ST for Beginners | 14.95 |
| | Learning C on the Atari ST | 18.45 |
| | 1001 Things to do with Atari ST | 12.60 |
| | Atari ST Tricks & Tips | 16.95 |
| | Kids and the Atari ST | 16.95 |
| GENERAL | A Small C Compiler | 21.95 |
| | Fractal Programming in C | 22.95 |
| | Introduction to Pascal, 2nd Ed | 21.95 |
| | Pascal Programming | 10.95 |
| | Introduction to Wordstar | 17.95 |
| | Mastering Wordperfect | 19.95 |
| | Complete Desk Top Publishing | 21.95 |
| | Introduction to Desk Top Publishing | 12.50 |

*Prices include postage. Orders with cheque to:-*
BELL BOOKS, TUSHINGHAM, WHITCHURCH, SHROPSHIRE SY13 4QT

★ ★ ★ **READ ALL ABOUT IT!** ★ ★ ★

# LAUNCH into the nineties, a new decade of BARGAINS!!

*ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.*

**OFFER 1:**
*Double Sided 31/2" Discs, Individually Wrapped, 880k 135 tpi, ideal for Amiga, ST, etc.,Blue, Pin No., made in Japan, 100% Error Free. 2 for 1 Warranty or money back.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 10 x 3.5" | £4.90 |
| 25 x 3.5" | £11.95 |
| 50 x 3.5" | £23.50 |
| 100 x .3.5" | £45.95 |
| 250 x 3.5" | £109.95 |
| 500 x 3.5" | £209.95 |
| 1,000 x 3.5" | £395.00 |

**OFFER 2:**
*Genuine "Sony' 3.5" Discs Double Sided, made in Japan, sold in Sony outers, probably the best disk in the World!*

| | |
|---|---|
| 10 x 3.5" | £5.90 |
| 25 x 3.5" | £14.35 |
| 50 x 3.5" | £27.59 |
| 100 x 3.5" | £53.95 |
| 250 x 3.5" | £133.95 |
| 500 x 3.5" | £256.95 |
| 1,000 x 3.5" | £483.50 |

3 1/2" *DISKS FROM* 39 1/2P

**OFFER 3:**
*5.25" Double Sided 48/96 tpi for IBM PC and Clones, Etc, 100% Error Free, 2 for 1 warranty or money back.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 25 x 5.25" | £7.95 |
| 50 x 5.25" | £14.95 |
| 100 x 5.25" | £28.40 |
| 250 x 5.25" | £70.50 |
| 500 x 5.25" | £135.00 |
| 1,000 x 5.25" | £260.00 |

*Complete with Labels, envelopes & w.p.'s*

**OFFER 4: High Density Discs.**
*when only the Very Best will do.*

| *5.25" HD 1.6mb for IBM, AT, Etc.* | | *3.5" D/SHD 2mb, made in Japan, HD in corner of Disc.* | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 x 5.25" HD | £4.60 | 10 x 3.5" HD | £11.00 |
| 25 x 5.25" HD | £11.00 | 25 x 3.5" HD | £27.25 |
| 50 x 5.25" HD | £21.50 | 50 x 3.5" HD | £54.00 |
| 100 x 5.25" HD | £42.00 | 100 x 3.5" HD | £106.00 |
| 250 x 5.25" HD | £100.00 | 250 x 3.5" HD | £257.50 |

*Including Labels, Envelopes & w.p.'s*
*100% Error Free. 2 for 1 Warranty*

**OFFER 5: 'Keep your data safe'**
*Top Quality Anti Static Lockable Disc Boxes, complete with 2 keys, Small or Large Capacity, ideal for Home or Office use!*

| | |
|---|---|
| 3.5" x 40 Capacity | £3.95 |
| 3.5" x 80 Capacity | £4.95 |
| 3.5" x 100 Capacity | £5.95 |
| 5.25" x 70 Capacity | £3.95 |
| 5.25" x 100 Capacity | £4.95 |

**OFFER 6: Accessories;**
*Sourced from the world's leading manufacturers, Quality and Price Guaranteed, Buy with Confidence*

| | |
|---|---|
| 14" Monitor Stand | £14.95 |
| Universal Screen Filter | £14.95 |
| 3.5" or 5.25" Cleaning Kit | £1.95 |
| Mousemat | £2.95 |
| 200 Labels | £2.99 |
| Roll of 1,000 Labels | £7.50 |
| PC or Amiga Cable | £5.95 |
| Mouse House/Bracket | £2.95 |
| Printer Stand with Tray | £13.99 |
| Printer Stand | £11.95 |

*Four Good reasons for choosing Original Media as your Supplier,*

**1 No Minimum Order.**
**2 Access and Visa accepted**
**3 Next Day Delivery** (If order placed before 12.00 a.m.)
**4 Free Helpful Advice**

VISA
Access

*Post add £2.95 per order. Next Day Courier £7.95*

CORPORATE, EDUCATION & TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME.

THE ORIGINAL **MEDIA** COMPANY LTD.
TEL: (0530) 813591 (8 LINES)

Dept NCE
14 ASHBY RD
COALVILLE
LEICESTER
LE6 2LA

NEW

# ADVANTAGE PACKS

- THE BEST PD & SHAREWARE SOFTWARE AVAILABLE
- EACH PACK CONTAINS AT LEAST THREE DISCS
- ALL PROGRAMS TRIED & TESTED
- FAST DESPATCH - FIRST CLASS

Access VISA

JUST £9.95 EACH

INCLUDING VAT AND POSTAGE

**FOUR WAYS TO BUY:**

1. **PHONE 0242 224 340** with your Access or Visa number.
2. **FAX 0242 226 755**
3. **POST** your cheque or P.O. or Eurocheque
4. **COLLECT** Direct From our showrooms

**56 BATH ROAD, CHELTENHAM, GL53 7HJ**

## ATARI PACKS

- ST CLASSICS Breakanoid, PacMan, Space Invaders, Daleks, Stone Deluxe, Fruity, DGDB and Colossal Cave.
- ARCADE ACTION Orions Run, Floyd The Droid, Durcher (Arkanoid style) Fuzz Ball and Bounce-Out.
- SPACE BATTLES Star Trek (of course!), Azarian, Firestorm, Space Wars, Megaroids, Lunar Lander, Space Battle.
- ST CHALLENGER Chess, Othello, Draughts, Backgammon, Cribbage, Give Us A Break.
- JUNIOR CHALLENGER Laserchess, Pyramino, Solitaire, Tunnel Vision, Master Mind, Box the Dragon, Cube Maze, Score 42, Towers of Hanoi.
- PRE-SCHOOL FUNPACK Barnyard, Mister Potato Head, Sensoria, Monkeys and Balloons, ABC, KidStory, Kidsketch, KidGrid, KidPiano.
- LA ST VEGAS Fruit Machine, Blackjack, Poker, Pontoon, Yahtzee, Cribbage, Slots, Roulette, Pick Pocket.
- FAMILY ENTERTAINMENT Monopoly, Trivia Quiz, Wheel of Fortune, Connect, Reversi, Yahtzee, Connect, Tennis, Night Crawlers, Pente, HiLo, Bog, WizQuiz, Fantasia.
- ST ADVENTURES PACK System 5, Once A King, Darkness Is Forever.
- EDUCATION AND FUN Junior Publisher, Graphics, Music, Numbers, Go-Round (Maths), Number Maze, Geography.
- HISTORY PACK Superb program which makes history entertaining.
- ST-ARTIST featuring the most popular Art/Drawing programs.
- THE DOODLER Drawing, Animation, Fractals, Doodle, 3D Designer, Sprite Designer, Window Pics, Landscapes.
- UTILITIES TOOLBOX The definitive collection of essential utilities.
- HACKER'S TOOLBOX Sector Editors, Archiver, Virus Killer etc.
- LEARNING C Comprehensive Tutorial with plenty of examples.
- OUR FAVOURITE WORD PROCESSOR The latest ST WP with Spell Checker, Font Editor, Mail Merge and Address Book programs.
- OUR FAVOURITE DATABASE Powerful but easy to use program plus Data Handler, Memo-res Database, Label Printer.
- OUR FAVOURITE SPREADSHEET The definitive spreadsheet, Opus 200, with graphing function, ST-Sheet, Mem-res Calculator etc.
- DESKTOP PACK Brim-full of Desk Utilities including WP, Calc, Alarm, Appointments, Ramdisc, Digital Clock.
- KERMIT & FRIENDS The latest communications programs incl. Kermit.
- CLIP ART PACK #1 Over 100 ready-to-use clip art pictures.
- CLIP ART PACK #2 Nearly 100 more top quality pictures.
- THE DEMO PACK #1 The latest top quality demonstration programs.
- THE DEMO PACK #2 Favourite demo programs including ST Tour.
- THE MUSIC PACK Music sequencer, M Composer, Digital Drumkit and tunes
- PICTURE SHOW Cartoon Fun, Animals, At The Movies and lots more.

**PLEASE STATE DISC SIZE WHEN ORDERING PC PACKS**

## AMIGA PACKS

- ARCADE CLASSICS Space Invaders, PacMan, 3D-Breakout, Bally II, Wanderer, Egyptian Run, Slotcars, Tunnel Vision, Light Cycles, Conquest.
- SPACE BATTLES Asteroids, Trek73, Gravity Wars, Escape From Jovi, Battleforce, Cosmic, Cosmaroids, Missile Command.
- AMIGA CHALLENGER Chess, Solitaire, Backgammon, Empire, OXO, Multi-Level Tic-Tac-Toe, Picture Puzzle, Othello, Klondike, Tetrix, Monopoly, Shanghai, Five In A Line, NutHouse.
- AMIGA ADVENTURES featuring Hack, Larn Dungeons & Dragons, Moira.
- FUN WITH GRAPHICS featuring Animation, Mandelbrot Pictures, Fractal Landscapes, Graphics, Raytracer, Sliding Puzzle, Life 3D.
- STAR TREK Amazing new version of this cult classic. Needs two drives and 1 Meg memory. Playable demo with great graphics and sound.
- THE MUSIC PACK A large collection of sound effects, new instruments for the cz synths, MIDI utilities and songs.
- SOUNDTRACKER Make your Amiga more musical with this high quality program. Includes fuil instructions, songs and instruments.
- SONIX Three disc-fulls of tunes for the commercial Sonix program.
- KERMIT & FRIENDS A selection of communications programs including Kermit himself.
- UTILITIES TOOLBOX A host of useful utilities for the Amiga user.
- HACKERS TOOLBOX Sector Editors, Archivers, Virus Killers etc.
- LEARNING C A complete C compiler plus loads of tools and source code.
- THE PROGRAMMERS PACK featuring Prolog, Forth, Modula-2, Lisp, Logo.
- SEEING STARS A collection of fascinating Astronomy programs.
- WORD PROCESSING The best Amiga WP plus Spelling Checker and Editor.
- IN BUSINESS featuring Database, Spreadsheet, Home Accounts, Hypertext Shell.
- THE DEMO PACK #1 The latest top quality demo programs.
- THE DEMO PACK #2 Popular demo classics.
- THE DEMO PACK #3 A selection of entertaining Music Demos.
- THE DEMO PACK #4 A further set of musical demos.
- PICTURE SHOW #1 High quality slide-show of hi-res pictures.
- PICTURE SHOW #2 More hi-res pictures to see for yourself.

## PC PACKS

- PC CLASSICS Over 20 great games including Space Invaders, Pacman, Pacgirl, Ribit, Bricks, Donkey Kong, Q-Bert, Jumping Joe, Pango.
- ARCADE ACTION Nearly 20 action-packed games including Dr. Sleep, Striker, Paratrooper, Sopwith, Dragonfly, Killer Bees, Mario Bros.
- LAST VEGAS One Arm Bandit, Roulette, Backgammon, Biorhythm, Keno, Casino, Craps, 21, Poker, Pontoon, Quimbee.
- PC-CHALLENGER PC-Chess, Othello, Frigate, Big Rig, Stock Exchange, Air Traffic Control, Hexplode, Kalah, Battleships, Sales Game, Rogue.
- SPACE BATTLES Emergency Mission, Quantoid, Kamakaze, Rescue, Rockets, Spacewar, Galactic Conquest. Daleks, DepthCharge, Lazy Monday, Intercept, Berzerk, Saucer, Crisis, Encounter, Xo and Space.
- JUNIOR CHALLENGER 20 brain boggling games including 3D TicTacTo, Dotto, Draughts, Mastermind, Four-In-A-Row, Concentration, Blockade.
- SPORTS FANS PCTennis, Teed Off, Sailing, Armchair Quarterback, PC-Golf, PC-Pool, PC-Bowl, Basketball, American Football.
- PRE-SCHOOL FUN PACK Amanda's Letter Lotto, ABC Funkeys, Amy's First Primer, teaches letters, numbers and keyboard skills.
- FAMILY ENTERTAINMENT Board game classics - Monopoly, Scrabble, Risk.
- DRIVING SKILLS Hit the road with Ford Simulator II and Grand Prix.
- THE WIZARD GAMES COLLECTION Soccer Star, Pop Star and Insanity.
- PC-ADVENTURES featuring Colossal Cave, Dungeons & Dragons and Hack.
- EDUCATION & FUN Alphabet, Animals, Clockgame, Hangman and Mosaic.
- NUMBER PRIMER - learn basic numeracy. Word Primer - learn spelling.
- PC-ARTIST Drawing and Painting with PC-Draft II & PC Draft Clip Art.
- DESK TOP DRAWING AND PUBLISHING featuring PC-Key Draw.
- UTILITIES TOOLBOX Over 100 useful utilities for PC users.
- HACKERS TOOLBOX featuring file recovery, sector or file editor, unerase and many Norton-like programs
- OUR FAVOURITE WORDPROCESSOR featuring Galaxy plus Thesaurus.
- OUR FAVOURITE SPREADSHEET featuring As-Easy-As, Pivot and Tutorial.
- OUR FAVOURITE DATABASE featuring the latest PC File+.
- PC-JOKE PACK Crammed full of harmless practical jokes for the unsuspecting PC user.
- KERMIT & FRIENDS The latest data communications programs - Procomm UK (for file transfer) and Easi-Link (for Viewdata and Prestel).
- THE MUSIC PACK featuring Pianoman, Composer & Voyetra MIDI sequencer.
- FAMILY TREES featuring all you need to plot, analyse and print your own family history.
- CROSSWORD FANS featuring Crossword Creator, Crossword Solver, Anagram Creator, Anagram Solver, Word Search Puzzle Maker etc.

PLUS

**SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER**

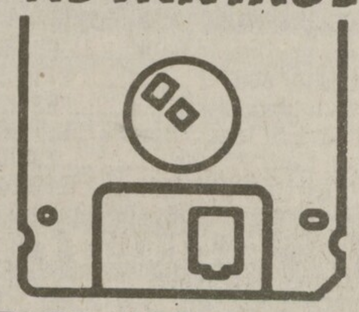
Buy any three Advantage packs and choose one more FREE OF CHARGE!

**VISIT OUR SHOWROOMS**

We sell a wide range of computers, accessories, commercial programs, registered versions of over 40 shareware programs, blank discs, Roland MIDI music equipment and more

**CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION**

**ADVANTAGE**



**ADVANTAGE (NCE) 56 BATH ROAD, CHELTENHAM, GL53 7HJ.**

**TEL: 0242 224340 FAX: 0242 226755**

# Evesham Micros

*RETAIL SHOWROOMS*

**63 Bridge Street**
**Evesham**
**Worcs WR11 4SF**
☎ 0386-765180
Open Mon-Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

**5 Glisson Road**
**Cambridge CB1 2HA**
☎ 0223-323898
Open Mon-Sat, 9.00 - 5.30
*Specialist Education Centre*

**1762 Pershore Road**
**Cotteridge**
**Birmingham B30 3BH**
☎ 021-458 4564
Open Mon-Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

## ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY

Same day despatch whenever possible. *Express Courier* delivery £5.00 extra.

*MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT*

**Unit 9 St Richards Rd, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6XJ**

**Call us now on ✆ 0386-765500**
8 lines, Open Mon-Sat, 9.00-5.30. Fax: 0386-765354
Technical support (open Mon-Fri, 9.30-5.30): 0386-40303

Access VISA

*Send an Order with Cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details*

Government, Education & PLC orders welcome
All products covered by 12 Months Warranty
All goods subject to availability, E. & O.E.

## ATARI

All our ST prices include: mouse etc. plus 5 disks of software including 'First Word' wordprocessor, utilities, Neochrome graphics utility, game and demos.

### NEW - 520 STFM DISCOVERY PACK

Good quality, good value package based around the 520STFM computer including 512K RAM, 1Mb Drive and built-in TV modulator. Also supplied is:

STOS Game Creator
Carrier Command
Space Harrier
FirST BASIC
Outrun
Bomb Jack
Neochrome
Atari ST Tour
*plus* 'Discovering your Atari ST' Book

**£259.00** including VAT and delivery

### 520 STE POWER PACK

Amazing value, special ST package from Atari! Includes the very latest 520STE with 1Mb drive, joystick, mouse, user guide, 5 disks of public domain software, plus an incredible selection of chart-topping software with a total RRP of over £500! Software included is:

R-Type, Afterburner, Double Dragon, Super Hangon, Space Harrier, Overlander, Pacmania, Starglider, Super Huey, Eliminator, Predator, Bombjack, Out Run, Bombuzal, Xenon, Gauntlet II, Black Lamp, Starray, Nebulus, Stargoose, First Music, First Basic, Organiser

*All for only* **£339.00** Inc VAT & delivery

### STE Memory Upgrades (SIMMS modules)

Simple plug-in modules with fitting instructions. Please note that you cannot mix RAM module types eg. (0.5Mb with 1Mb). We will fit them for you free of charge when bought with any STE; simply add the cost of the upgrade shown below to the price of the STE.

| | |
|---|---|
| 0.5Mb module (upgrades 520 STE to 1Mb) | £59.00 |
| 2Mb modules (upgrades 520/1040 STE to 2Mb) | £175.00 |
| 4Mb modules (upgrades 520/1040 to 4Mb) | £350.00 |
| 1040 STE includes 1Mb drive, 1Mb RAM, with built-in TV modulator | £399.00 |
| 520STFM 1Mb Drive Upgrade Kit with full fitting instructions | £74.95 |
| 520STFM 1Mb Memory Upgrade Kit, requires soldering | £59.00 |
| Mega ST1 with monochrome monitor | £599.00 |
| Mega ST2 with monochrome monitor | £849.00 |
| Mega ST4 with monochrome monitor | £1099.00 |
| SM124 monochrome monitor £109.00 bought with an ST | £99.00 |
| SC1224 colour monitor | £279.00 |
| Philips CM8833 14" colour monitor (stereo sound) c/w ST cable | £259.00 |
| Vidi-ST 16-tone video frame grabber inc.digitising software | £89.00 |
| 5.25" External Drive 360/720K 40/80 track switchable | £99.00 |
| NeoDesk 2.0 Desktop replacement | £34.95 |
| Lynx Portable Entertainment System inc.PSU & 'California Games' | £169.00 |

## Amstrad PC1512/1640/2086

*Free with 1512 models... Ability and 4 US Gold Games*

| | SD | DD | AMS H.D. | SD 21MB | DD 21MB | SD 32MB | DD 32MB |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | EVESHAM UPGRADED MODELS | | | | | | |
| MONO 1512 | 346.96 **399.00** | 433.91 **499.00** | N/A N/A | 542.61 **624.00** | 629.57 **724.00** | 554.78 **638.00** | 641.74 **738.00** |
| COLOUR 1512 | 433.91 **499.00** | 555.65 **599.00** | N/A N/A | 629.57 **724.00** | 716.52 **824.00** | 641.74 **738.00** | 728.70 **838.00** |
| MONO 1640 | 477.39 **549.00** | 554.35 **649.00** | 738.26 **849.00** | 673.04 **774.00** | 760.00 **874.00** | 685.22 **788.00** | 772.17 **888.00** |
| CGA (COLOUR) 1640 | 564.35 **649.00** | 651.30 **749.00** | 825.22 **949.00** | 760.00 **874.00** | 846.96 **974.00** | 772.17 **888.00** | 859.13 **988.00** |
| EGA (ECD) 1640 | 651.30 **749.00** | 738.26 **849.00** | 912.17 **1049.00** | 846.96 **974.00** | 933.91 **1074.00** | 859.13 **988.00** | 946.09 **1088.00** |
| 2086 MONO | 520.87 **599.00** | 607.83 **699.00** | 781.74 **899.00** | 716.52 **824.00** | 803.48 **924.00** | 728.70 **838.00** | 815.65 **938.00** |
| 2086 CD | 651.30 **749.00** | 738.26 **849.00** | 912.17 **1049.00** | 846.96 **974.00** | 933.91 **1074.00** | 859.13 **988.00** | 946.09 **1088.00** |
| 2086 12" HRCD | 694.78 **799.00** | 781.74 **899.00** | 955.65 **1099.00** | 890.43 **1024.00** | 977.39 **1124.00** | 902.61 **1038.00** | 989.56 **1138.00** |
| 2086 14" HRCD | 781.74 **899.00** | 868.70 **999.00** | 1042.61 **1199.00** | 977.39 **1124.00** | 1064.34 **1224.00** | 989.56 **1138.00** | 1076.52 **1238.00** |

**12 MONTHS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE PROVIDED WITH ALL MODELS OF PC1512, 1640 AND 2086 FREE OF CHARGE!**

### upgrades / accessories

| | |
|---|---|
| PC1512 memory upgrade to 640K | £39.95 |
| Maths Co-processor 8087-2 | £119.00 |
| NEC V30 (8086 replacement) | £24.95 |
| Archive XL 40Mb Ext. tape streamer | £379.00 |
| Amstrad Modem Card V21/23 | £99.00 |
| Communicate Fax Card SR | £199.00 |
| Enhancer 101 replacement keyboard | £74.95 |
| 3.5" drive (720K) for SD models | £79.95 |
| PC2000 series compatible 5.25" (360K) external drive | £84.95 |
| Genius GM6000 Mouse package | £34.95 |
| Konix Joystick & Controller Card | £28.95 |

### Amstrad PPCs

**Low prices on all portable PCs - especially twin drive models**
prices in brackets are excluding VAT

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| PPC512S | (£373.04) £429.00 | PPC640S | (£477.39) £549.00 |
| PPC512D | (£433.91) £499.00 | PPC640D | (£546.96) £629.00 |

Low price External 3.5" floppy drive (720K). suits any Amstrad PC 1512 1640 inc. DD and HD models. uses no expansion slots ..... £99.95

# AMIGA 500 LOW COST RAM UPGRADE

**ONLY £55.00** inc.VAT & delivery

**512K RAM/CLOCK EXPANSION FEATURES:**

- ☆ Direct replacement for the A501 expansion
- ☆ Convenient On / Off Memory Switch
- ☆ Auto-recharging battery backed Real-time Clock
- ☆ Compact unit size : Ultra-neat design
- ☆ Uses only 4 D-RAMs for High Reliability
- ☆ Low power consumption

RAM expansion without clock, only ... £49.00

## Amiga & ST 3.5" Drives

- ★ Very Quiet
- ★ Slimline Styling
- ★ Fully Compatible
- ★ Top quality Teac / Citizen drive mechanism
- ★ On/Off switch for Amiga
- ★ External plug-in PSU for ST
- ★ Throughport for Amiga
- ★ 1Mb unformatted capacity

*Fully compatible, high quality 3.5" external drives for the ST and Amiga*

**Amiga version only £64.95**
**Atari ST version only £69.95**
Prices include VAT & delivery

## Western Digital Filecards

Upgrading your PC to hard disk? Look no further, we offer the best prices on top quality hardcards. Thorough documentation supplied, low power consumption, with free XTree file management software and Speedread. For Amstrad PC users we supply hardcards tested and formatted, with our simple software installation procedure. The best packages available!

**21MB...£225.00 32MB...£239.00 41MB...£289.00**

### 3.5" disks

10...£ 9.95 in plastic case £11.95
25...£22.95 in 40 cap case £29.95
Fully guaranteed double sided media

### 5.25" disks

in 50 cap box £18.95
25...£11.95 in 100 cap box £20.95
Fully guaranteed double sided media

## PRINTERS

All prices include VAT, delivery and cable

star

We use and recommend Star printers since they do offer an unbeatable combination of features, print quality, reliability and value. Get it right with a Star at our special, all in, prices. We can provide on-site maintenance contracts for only £5.75 extra.

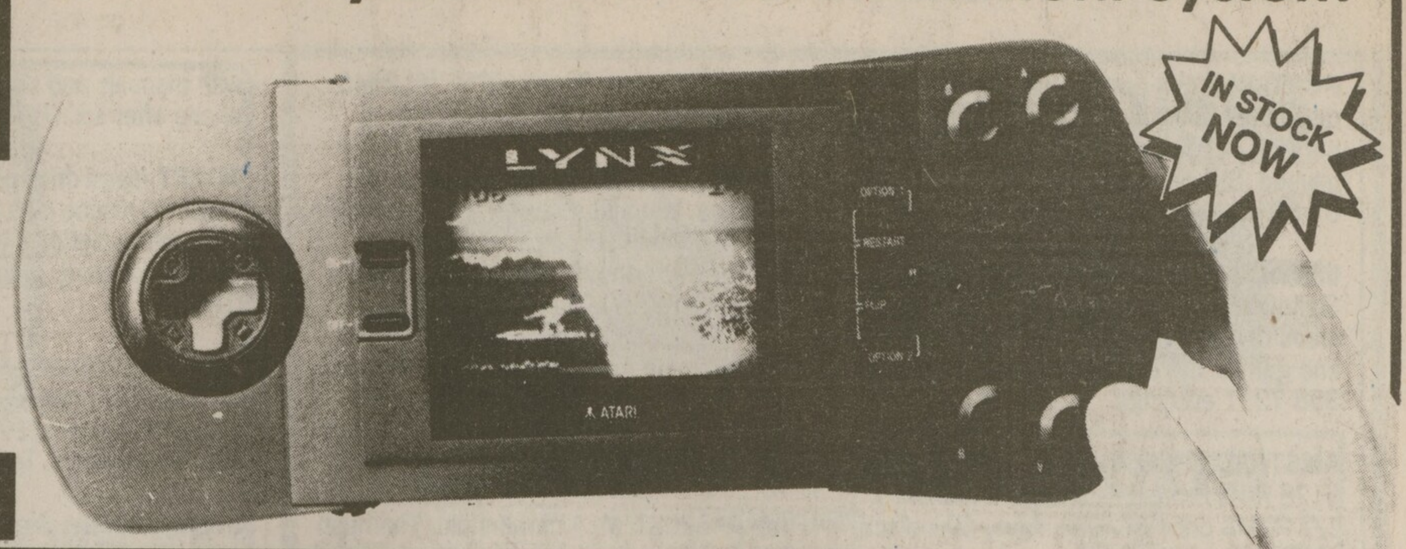
| | |
|---|---|
| **Star LC24-10 feature-packed multifont 24 pin printer, amazing low price** | **£239.00** |
| Star LC10 best-selling 144/36cps printer, 4 NLQ fonts, inc.2 extra ribbons free | £169.00 |
| Star LC10 7-colour version of above printer, inc.2 extra black ribbons | £215.00 |
| Star LC15 wide carriage version of LC10 | £329.00 |
| Star LC24-15 wide carriage version of LC24-10 | £409.00 |
| Star FR-10 new Professional 9 pin 300/76 cps, 31K buffer, 16 NLQ fonts, EE-PROM configuration memory and 12 months on-site maintenance | £399.00 |
| Star FR-15 9 pin as FR10, wide carriage version | £499.00 |
| Star XB24-10 Professional 24 pin: 27K buffer, 4 SLQ & 25 LQ fonts with EE-PROM configuration memory and 12 months on-site maintenance | £499.00 |
| Star XB24-15 wide carriage version of XB24-10, with 41K buffer | £649.00 |
| NEC P2+ budget 24pin | £299.00 |
| **Olivetti DM100S Super 9 pin 200/30 cps, inc.1 year on-site maintenance!** | **£129.95** |
| Amstrad DMP3160/3250DI good value 10" 9pin | £169.00 |
| Panasonic KXP1081 reliable budget 10" printer 120/24 cps | £159.00 |
| Panasonic KXP1180 super new 9pin with over 3400 typestyles, 11" carriage | £179.00 |
| Panasonic KXP1124 good quality 11" multifont 24pin printer | £269.00 |
| Panasonic KXP1624 wide carriage version of KXP1124 | £399.00 |
| Epson LX800 popular 10" 180/25 cps | £159.00 |
| Epson LQ550 (was LQ500) good 24pin printer 150/50 cps | £349.00 |
| Mannesmann Tally MT-81 130/24 cps | £149.00 |

# ATARI

- *Fantastic* hand-held portable 16-bit video games machine
- Excellent built-in high definition, full colour LCD display
- Capable of displaying up to 16 colours out of a possible 4096
- 32-bit audio processor produces superb 4-Channel sound
- Left or right hand play easily achieved with screen flip option!
- Multiplayer Competitions possible using COMLYNX cable (supplied) to connect with other Atari Lynx systems
- Free **California Games** (multiplayer) games card supplied!
- Uses 6 x AA batteries (not supplied) or AC adapter (supplied)

**ONLY £169.00** including VAT and delivery

## NEW! The Lynx Portable Entertainment System




IN STOCK NOW

## SPECIAL DEALS

**Amiga 500 512K Batpack** includes 4 titles and TV modulator ..... **£359.00**
**Amiga 500 1Mb Batpack** features our 1Mb Memory Upgrade fitted ..... **£399.00**
**Amiga 500 Batpack with Drive** includes 2nd 3.5" External Drive ..... **£419.00**
**Amiga 500 1Mb Batpack with Drive**
features our 1Mb Memory Upgrade *plus* 2nd 3.5" External Drive .... **£459.00**

**Amiga B2000 Pack** includes XT Bridge Board and 1084D Monitor ..... **£1199.00**
**Amiga B2000 32Mb Pack** deal as above; includes 32Mb Filecard fitted ... **£1438.00**

| | |
|---|---|
| External 5.25" 40/80 track switchable drive . £114.95 | MiniGEN Genlock Adapter ..... £95.00 |
| Omega Projects MIDI interface ..... £29.95 | Philips CM8833 colour monitor inc.cable ..... £249.00 |
| Vortex System 2000 40Mb Hard Disk ..... £499.00 | Contriver Hi-Res replacement Mouse pack ... £22.95 |
| Vidi-Amiga ..... £99.00 | Amiga 500 dust cover ..... £4.95 |

## CBM A590 HARD DRIVE

Good quality 20Mb Hard Disk from Commodore, including its own PSU. Features sockets for up to 2Mb of FAST RAM expansion (see below). 80ms Access time, with up to 2.4Mb/sec transfer rate. Will autoboot when used with Kickstart 1.3. Has built-in cooling fan.

**Only £369.00**

A590 512K RAM Upgrade kit ..... £36.00
A590 1Mb RAM Upgraade kit ..... £70.00
A590 2Mb RAM Upgrade kit ..... £135.00
RAM upgrades fitted free when bought with A590.

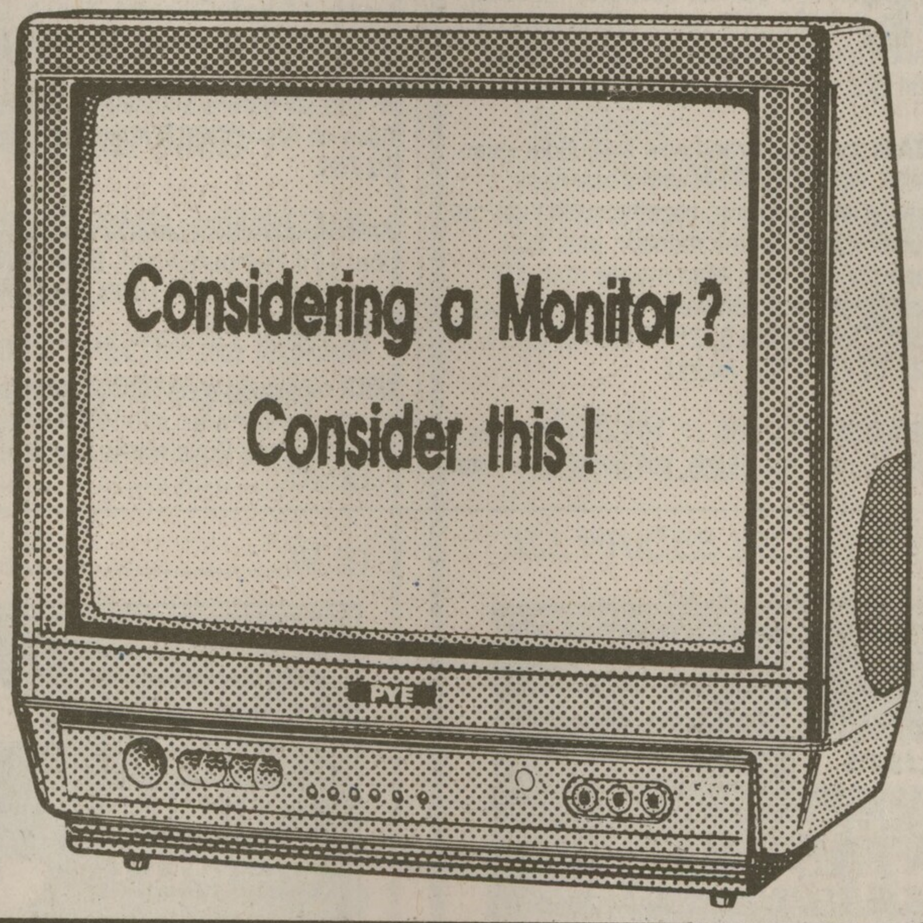
## PYE 15" FST TV/Monitor (MODEL 2325)

**With its dedicated monitor input, this model combines the advantages of a high quality medium resolution monitor with the convenience of remote control Teletext TV - at an excellent low price!**

- ✔ Suits ST or Amiga (cable supplied)
- ✔ Teletext facilities
- ✔ Full infra-red remote control
- ✔ SCART Input/Output Connector
- ✔ Audio/Composite Video inputs
- ✔ 40 TV tuner presets
- ✔ Headphone private listening jack
- ✔ External aerial input (loop supplied)



**£249.00** includes VAT, delivery and computer connection lead




## ATARI ABC-286

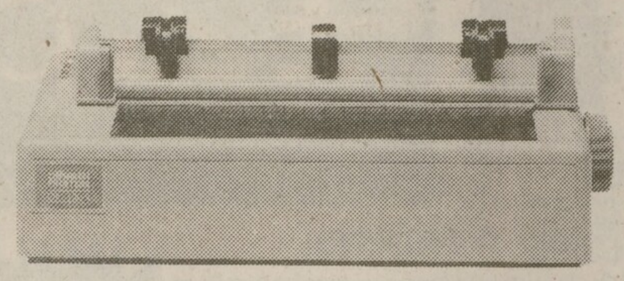
**Prices include Olivetti DM100S printer and Logotron '8-in-1' integrated software package!**

- ☆ 80286 Processor with 8 Mhz clock speed
- ☆ 640K RAM standard, expandable to 1 Mb
- ☆ 3 AT / XT compatible Expansion slots
- ☆ 1 RS232 Serial and 1 Parallel ports
- ☆ Disk controller supports 2 floppy & 2 hard drives
- ☆ One 3.5" (720K) floppy drive and a 30Mb hard disk drive fitted as standard
- ☆ Socket for 80287-8 Maths Co-Processor
- ☆ Video graphics adapter supports EGA, CGA, MDA and Hercules, with digital video port
- ☆ 102-key DIN spec. AT-Protocol keyboard
- ☆ Supplied with MS-DOS 3.3 and GW-BASIC

**ABC-286 S.D./30Mb with Mono Monitor ..... £ 999.00**
**ABC-286 S.D./30Mb with EGA Monitor ..... £1149.00**

**Optional 5.25" 1.2Mb internally fitted floppy drive available ..... £119.00**
**Prices include VAT/Delivery**

## OLIVETTI DM100S



**Top value, high performing 9-pin dot matrix printer**

- ○ 200cps draft, 30cps NLQ print speed
- ○ Pica, Elite and Condensed printing
- ○ Standard Centronics Parallel interface
- ○ Friction and Tractor feed
- ○ Optional auto cut sheet feeder available

**ONLY £129.95**

Cut sheet feeder available for only £79.95
**Prices include VAT, delivery and 12 months on-site maintenance!**

## olivetti PCS 86/286

**FREE WITH ALL MODELS :**
- ✔ 12 Months On-Site Maintenance
- ✔ Genius GM-U2 Mouse with software
- ✔ Logotron 'Eight-In-One' Integrated Package
- ✔ 'Top 10 Solid Gold' Games package



***FREE* WITH EVERY PCS286 : OLIVETTI DM100S 9-PIN PRINTER !**
or if you prefer, £129.95 inc.VAT allowance on another printer of your choice.

| | SD | DD | SD 20MB | SD 40MB |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PCS86 MONO | 649.00 **746.35** | 749.00 **861.35** | 949.00 **1091.35** | N/A **N/A** |
| PCS86 COLOUR | 899.00 **1033.85** | 999.00 **1148.85** | 1199.00 **1378.85** | N/A **N/A** |
| PCS286 MONO | N/A **N/A** | 1049.00 **1206.35** | 1149.00 **1321.35** | 1249.00 **1436.35** |
| PCS286 COLOUR | N/A **N/A** | 1299.00 **1493.85** | 1399.00 **1608.15** | 1499.00 **1723.85** |

- ◆ 101/102 key AT-layout PS/2 compatible keyboard (Mini-DIN)
- ◆ 1 x RS232 Serial interface and 1 x Centronics Parallel interface
- ◆ VGA compatible (OVC) display controller fitted standard
- ◆ VGA monitors: 14" Colour / 12" Mono. (dot pitch 0.39mm)
- ◆ Socket for Optional Maths Co-Processor
- ◆ Hard Drive versions: 20Mb (27ms access time) / 40Mb (29ms)

**Logotron 'Eight-in-One' package includes Wordprocessor, Database, Spreadsheet, Graphics etc.**
**'Top 10 Solid Gold' games pack includes Arcade, Adventure, Creativity, Simulation & Strategy titles.**

**PCS 86**
- ◆ NEC-V30 microprocessor 10Mhz clock speed, 0 wait states
- ◆ 640K RAM standard, upgradeable to 2.5Mb on motherboard
- ◆ Single or Twin 3.5" floppy drives with 720K formatted capacity
- ◆ 3 Full size XT-compatible 8-bit expansion slots

**PCS 286**
- ◆ Intel 80286 microprocessor 12MHz clock speed, 1 wait states
- ◆ 1Mb RAM standard, upgradeable to 4Mb on motherboard
- ◆ Single or Twin 3.5" floppy drives with 1.44Mb formatted capacity
- ◆ 3 Full size expansion slots; 1 x 8bit and 2 x 16bit (XT/AT style)

### ACCESSORIES

5.25" 1.2Mb/360K drive with controller ..... £129.95
PCS286 2Mb RAM Upgrade Kit ..... £175.00
PCS286 4Mb RAM Upgrade Kit ..... £350.00

**PORTABLE** IBM compatible. 20Mb hard disc, 640k RAM, 3 1/2" floppy, Word, Wordperfect, Accounts, etc. Internal modem, unused. Still on guarantee £850 o.n.o. Tel: 01 624 3248.

**IMMACULATE** condition BBCB, with DFS, Seikosha GP700A colour printer, disk drive, loads of computer magazines in binders and games £275 o.n.o. Phone Anish (021) 358 7271 evenings.

**AMSTRAD** CPC464 colour monitor 128k 6128 ROM Protext Promerge + Maxam 1 1/2 ROMS onboard. Disc drive, 40+ discs, DMP2000 printer, books, mags, games £300 o.n.o. (061) 707 4483.

**ENTERPRISE** 64+ tapes, Tech manual £60. Spectrum +, tapes, M/drive+ I/face 1, Midi I/face etc. Offers. Apricot PC, F1, F2, XI ^ HP71B. Contacts wanted. Stephen (0452) 612553 after 6.00.

**SUPERCHARGER** hardware + software IBM-PC emulator for Atari ST unused and boxed £250 o.n.o. Call Stephen 01 697 0170 6pm or at work 9-5 Mon-Fri 01 631 0077.

**ATARI** Lynx with gates of Zendecoh, Electrocop and California Games, £200. Ring Chas (0284) 752278.

**BBCB** twin 800k disk drives, colour monitor, Epson printer, Z80 second processor, fully populated, APTL ROM expansion board, loadsa books, magazines, software etc. £525 (021) 373 3453.

**SPECTRUM** 128k, includes joystick, games, ZX interface 1, Microdrive and software pack, Alphacom 32 printer with 3 rolls paper £150 o.n.o. or may split! Phone Winchester 54736.

**AMIGA** A500 plus 8833 colour monitor, mouse, leads and joysticks plus Falcon RVF750 TV Sports Football all boxed bargain £490 o.n.o. Phone (025676) 2540 after 8pm.

**ATARI** 520STFM 1Mb drive, 1Mb RAM upgrade, bundled software, Philips CM8852 high resolution colour monitor, original boxes, leads and documents - only £500 o.n.o. Tel (0277) 211051 after 2pm.

**THE** ultimate games machine PC engine and TV Pal convertor plus three games £200. Tel (0484) 720353 excellent condtion.

**ATARI** 520STFM, 4 months old. Thomson 14" colour monitor, lots of software including Wordwriter, Flight Simulator 2, Degas Elite £250. Phone Reading (0734) 328462.

**AMSTRAD** PCW - original software, Strike Force Harrier £10, Southern Belle £10, BCPL £10, Cyrus Chess £10. Wanted: cheap PCW keyboard. Please ring (0602) 636247.

**AMIGA** (1meg), 40Mb Vortex hard drive (autoboot), customized monitor/TV stand, (built-in port extender-serial, joystick/mouse, memory on/off) £700 o.n.o. Will split. Bracknell (0344) 52866 (Andrew) evenings. Cash preferred.

**SPECTRUM** +3, manual, leads, Multiface 3, approx 250 games, Tasword, TasSpell, all worth £500. Will sell for £200 o.n.o. v. good condition. Phone Michael on 0438 364722.

**ATARI** for sale. Brand new and under guarantee. Atari 512STFM with usual Atari Mouse and software, together with high resolution monochrome monitor, plus 100 capacity disk box, Atari mouse mat, 10 blank disks and software. Worth £450 sell £345. Tel: (0625) 532577 (home) (061) 428 0771 x3581 (work).

**AMSTRAD** PC2086 12" HRCD twin drives and 32 meg hard card, still under guarantee with manuals and boxes £800 o.n.o. Please phone after six. 01 316 2645.

**SCART** mega-drive plus four games £150. Scart PC-engine plus seven games £150. NES deluxe set plus ten games £140. Tel Richard for more details on (021) 523 0144.

**CITIZEN** 120D printer. Epson/IBM compatible, ribbons, manual, cable, £90. Atari ST software, games £10 each, utilities from £20. All originals. Tel: (0529) 304221.

**STFM** software. Starglider, Wizball, Arkanoid, Sentinel, Tracker, ECO £30. Starglider II, Leaderboard, Music Studio, Mindshadow, Supercycle, Leather Goddess of Phobus, Xevious. £45 or £7 each. STFM manual £10. (0482) 563440.

## ● PERSONAL

**ST** contacts wanted if into Automation or any others. Write to Jason Simmons, 4 Russley Road, Bramcote, Nottingham, NG9 3JE. Tel: (0602) 390329.

**PC** Engine contacts wanted. Local, ie West of Scotland especially welcome but others wanted for hints, tips and news. John Lynch, 14 Park Crescent, Airdrie, Lanarkshire, ML6 0JN. Tel: (0236) 68797.

**IF** two six means anything to you and you have an Atari 520STFM please ring 06973 31759.

**AMIGA** and VHS contacts wanted. Write to Joe, 174 Highbury Road, Bulwell, Nottingham, NG6 GFF. VHS 100%, disks 50% reply. No beginners please.

**MIDI** musicians with 520STFM and Superconductor software into HINRG/dance especially Petshop Boys wants correspondance with anybody similar. Simon Adams, 1 Goodwin Road, Aylesbury, Bucks, HP19 3EE.

**AMIGA** contacts: Send me the very best and I'll send you better. 100% reply. Simon, 28 Downing Gardens, Bulwell, Nottingham, NG6 8JX. Hi Paul.

**ST** demo contacts wanted. Also graphics required. Serious, non time wasters only please. Call Leeds (0532) 640330 and ask for David.

**ST** contacts wanted to swap games and tips etc. Send list. 100% reply to all interested. Dave Brown, 74 Chatsworth Road, Stratford, London. E15 1QZ.

**ST** contacts wanted. Must be reliable. Write to: Andrew Follows, 49 Parklands Road, Hassocks, West Sussex, BN6 8JY. Enclose software list. Also PD, STOS contacts wanted.

## ● BULLETIN BOARDS

**BATH** BBS the only Multiline "Atari" based board in the U.K. Call 0225 835841/840060 8N1 V21/23/22/22BIS the best Atari board in the west!

**25,000** pages of telesoftware, chat, help, news, views and reviews, on the Gnome At Home BBS, V23, 24 hrs. Tel: 01 888 8894. It's an experience..... but then so is death.

**AMIGA** south east BBS, V22, V22BIS for Amiga, ST, PC and whatever computer you own. 19.00-08.00 weekdays, 14.00-08.00 weekends only. Tel: 0293 228464

**BB** USERS, SYSOPS. I am in the process of setting my own BB up and want contacts. Write to Gary, The Cottage, Church Road, Fundenhall, Norwich, Norfolk NR16 IEJ.




RAMSOFT

AMIGA & ST SPECIALISTS

UNIT 1 DRAKE HOUSE
160 DRAKE STREET
ROCHDALE, LANCS
OL16 1PX
TEL: 0706 43519

A500. FLIGHT OF FANTASY PACK
A500 - Computer. TV - Modulator. P.S.U. K/S 1.3. W/B. 1.3. Mouse.
Extras & Tutorial Disks, all leads and manuals.
Plus:- F29 Retaliator, Rainbow Islands, DPaint II, Escape from the Planet of Robot Monsters
ONLY £369.00

A500 BAT PACK
Only £359.00
+Ten Star Pack.
1: Amegas, 2: Art of Chess, 3: Barbarian, 4: Buggy Boy, 5: Ikari Warriors 6: Insanity Flight, 7: Mercenary Comp, 8: Terrorpods, 9: Thundercats, 10: Wizball.
R.S. PRICE ! £379.00

Plus Photon Paint II * Only £389.00 *

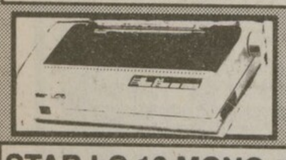
COMMODORE 1084S £249.00
PHILIPS CM 8833 ! £249.00
All Monitors Include Leads!



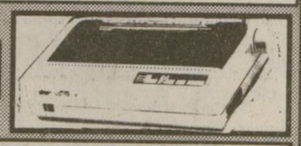
Class of 90's
Now in Stock
Only £519.00

MONITOR PACK.
Buy any pack & we will offer a Philips CM8833 FOR ONLY £239 inc lead

NAKSHA MICE.....ONLY £38.00
CONTRIVER MICE...ONLY £26.00



PRINTERS



STAR LC 10 MONO ONLY £159.00
STAR LC 10 COL. ONLY £199.00
PANASONIC KXP 1124 ONLY £259.00

PRINTER RIBBONS
ALL MAKES AVAILABLE, LOW PRICE
EG: STAR LC-10 MONO £4.49. Col - £7.50

ALL OUR PRINTER PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF LEADS

RAM EXPANSION, Inc. Clock & Switch...£69.95...*...3.5" EXTERNAL DRIVE...£75.00
TDK 3.5" DISKS X 10...£12.00...*...POSSO 150 CAP DISK BOX...£18.00.
LC10 DUST COVER...£8.50...*...MONITOR COVER...£9.50...*...A500 COVER...£7.00
PLEASE CALL FOR PRICES ON ITEMS NOT LISTED

ACCESS VISA & STYLE

Please note, all our prices include VAT & Courier Delivery.
All hardware items despatched within 24 hrs, dependent on availability & cheque clearance, prices subject to change without prior notice at any time.
Personal callers welcome. We are open from 09.00 -17.30 Mon to Sat. E&OE.



DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY

3½"

135 TPI 100% error free fully certified

FREE LABELS

LOW PRICE TOP QUALITY PRODUCT!

PROMPT DESPATCH

Bulk 5¼ certified 48 TPI disks complete packaged in tens.
£3.13 per pack

INC VAT

42p EACH

DISK STORAGE BOXES
40 cap 3½" .....£3.50
80 cap 3½" .....£3.95

NEW!
Mouse pockets £2.95
Mouse mats £2.64

PRINTER RIBBONS
LARGE STOCKS
CALL FOR
BEST PRICES

Now available 5¼" Disks

All prices inc VAT. Please add £3.50 post and packing per order.
£10 for overnight delivery. All offers subject to availability.

VISA Access

IMMEDIATE MEDIA
11 Bakewell Road
Peterborough PE2 OXU
Telephone 0733-371-617
24 hour service

# THETFORD MICROS

*Sales and Service:*

**14 CASTLE STREET, THETFORD, NORFOLK**
**Telephone: (0842) 761645/765897**
**Fax:(0842)755641**

## COMPUTER REPAIR SERVICE

THETFORD MICROS offers you their experience and a fast efficient repair service with our guarantee that your computer is being diagnosed by the best and most up-to-datetest equipment.

We are an approved - AMSTRAD (CPC & PC) SBC (PC) BONDWELL(PC) AND ATARI SERVICE CENTRE.

**WE OFFER YOU -**

* ON THE SPOT SPECTRUM & COMMODORE 64 REPAIRS
* SAME DAY REPAIRS ON MAIL ORDER
* THREE MONTH WARRANTY ON ALL PARTS REPAIRED
* ALL COMPUTERS RETURNED POST PAID AND INSURED IF POSTED IN THE U.K.
* FREE - ON/OFF SWITCH FITTED TO ANY SPECTRUM REPAIR (Fitted in Spectrum casing - Please state if required)
* SPECTRUM + REPAIRS.....16.00
* SPECTRUM + 2 REPAIRS.....19.50
* SPECTRUM + 3 REPAIRS (excluding disc mechanism).....19.50
* SPECTRUM KEYBOARD REPAIRS.....10.00
* MICRODRIVE REPAIRS.....19.50
* INTERFACE 1 REPAIRS.....19.50
* SINCLAIR QL REPAIRS.....28.75
* COMMODORE 64 REPAIRS.....30.00
(Prices inclusive of parts, VAT & Postage)
* ATARI ST & AMIGA+REPAIRS .....62.00
* ATARI ST & AMIGA DISK DRIVE REPLACEMENT .....98.00
(Prices inclusive of parts, VAT & postage)

**We make our own -**

* COMMODORE COMPATIBLE POWER SUPPLY.....29.50
* SPECTRUM POWER SUPPLY.....12.95
(Both fully repairable)

Repairs undertaken on Amstrad, BBC, Atari, Amstrad PC, Bondwell PC and SBC PC.
Quotes given on repairing any Printers and Disk Drives.

FOR FAST DELIVERY SERVICE -
EXPRESS CARRIER £10.00 + VAT

MAIL ORDER taken on Computer Equipment and Software.
**Standard charge only applies to computers not previously repaired by any other company.**
Payment can be made by Cheque, Postal Orders, Barclaycard, Access or American Express.

**TRADE ENQUIRIES ALWAYS WELCOME.**

# Disks Disks Disks Disks

Mouse Mats ( range of colours ) £2.00

Mouse Pocket £2.40

## LOCKABLE STORAGE BOXES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3 1/2" | 40 Capacity | £4.95 |
| 3 1/2" | 80 Capacity | £5.75 |
| 3 1/2" | 100 Capacity | £6.25 |
| 5 1/4" | 70 Capacity | £5.75 |

## LIBRARY CASES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3 1/2" | 10 Capacity | £1.05 |
| 5 1/4" | 10 Capacity | £1.05 |

## 3 1/2" SPECIAL OFFER

31/2" DS/HD 2MB disks at £1.15 each
Minimum Quantity 10 Disks

## 3 1/2"

| Quantity | 10 | 25 | 100 |
|---|---|---|---|
| DS/DD 135tpi 1mb | £0.46 | £0.45 | £0.44 |
| DS/HD 2mb Preformatted | £1.25 | £1.25 | £1.25 |

## 5 1/4"

| Quantity | 10 | 25 | 100 |
|---|---|---|---|
| DS/HD 1.6Mb | £0.46 | £0.45 | £0.44 |

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. ALL PRICES ARE PER DISK
All 3.5 disks come complete with labels
All 5.25 disks come complete with labels, envelopes and write protect tabs.
BUY NOW WHILE STOCKS LAST.

**NO QUIBBLE REPLACEMENT OR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

MV

**To:**
**Media VALUE**
**Northumberland House, Dept NCE**
**Drake Ave, Staines,**
**MIDDLESEX TW18 2AP**

**☎ (0784) 466744**
**Fax (0784) 450845**

I enclose a cheque/PO for .....

My Computer is .....

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

| Quantity | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | Postage | |
| | TOTAL | |

Name .....

Address .....

..... Post code.....

Tel..... E&OE.....

**POSTAGE PACKING £2.50. NEXT DAY DELIVERY £10.00**

# ATARI STE

*BEST PRICES were the FIRST to offer you 520STE with expanded memory and many other mail order firms followed us. now the market leaders in Atari ST has some great new deals for everyone ..... take a look at these !!!*

**All of our STE computers are checked prior to despatch. All ram upgrades are fitted on-site by our own engineers. All prices include 72hr courier delivery and vat.**

**ALL STE MACHINES COME WITH :**

*** FIRST BASIC - a programming language**
*** MUSIC MAKER - excellent music program**
*** ORGANISER BUSINESS SOFTWARE**

| | |
|---|---|
| **ATARI STE 512K RAM** | **£345.00** |
| **ATARI STE 1MB RAM** | **£395.00** |
| **ATARI STE 2MB RAM** | **£449.00** |
| **ATARI STE 4MB RAM** | **£599.00** |

## ATARI 520STFM POWER PACK

*** Atari 520STFM computer**

*** 20 Top Selling Games** (Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet 2, Super Hang On, Space Harrier, Star Glider, Overlander, Super Huey, Pac Mania, Nebulus, Eliminator, Predator, Xenon, Bombuzal, Bomb Jack, Double Dragon, Black Lamp, Out Run, Star Goose and Star Ray)

*** Mouse, Joystick and instructions**

**ALL THIS FOR ONLY**

**£315.00**

**including vat and 72hr courier delivery.**

## STE RAM UPGRADE KITS

| | |
|---|---|
| **520 STE to 1MB (2 x 256K cards)** | **£62.50** |
| **520/1040 STE to 2MB (2 x 1MB cards)** | **£179.95** |
| **520/1040 STE to 4MB (4 x 1MB cards)** | **£359.95** |

**OUR RAM UPGRADE PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY BY COURIER**

**POWER PACK GAMES !!**
**All of the above mentioned 20 games are available on their own as a games pack**
**£39.99**

## ATARI LYNX

**THE NEW COLOUR HAND HELD CONSOLE**

* Fully portable games system using plug in card software
* 16 colours from palette of 4096 on a 3.5" colour screen
* 160x102 pixel display - crystal sharp & back lit
* Volume, brightness and contrast
* 8-way joypad controller - very sensitive
* Flip screen for left or right handed players
* Excellent 4 channel sound effects
* 64K RAM, 16Mhz clock speed, 8Mb game capacity
* Battery or Mains powered (4hrs battery life)

### ATARI LYNX GAMES MACHINE

(with California Games card FREE !)

only **£ 165.00** inc vat + delivery

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Blue Lightning** | **£ 22.99** | *(RRP £29.99)* |
| **Chips Challenge** | **£ 22.99** | *(RRP £29.99)* |
| **Electrocop** | **£ 22.99** | *(RRP £29.99)* |
| **Gates of Zendocon** | **£ 22.99** | *(RRP £29.99)* |
| **Gauntlet III** | **£ 26.50** | *(RRP £34.99)* |
| **Rampage** | **£ 26.50** | *(RRP £34.99)* |

## PHILIPS 8833

Supplied with FREE lead for either Atari STE, Atari STFM, Amiga or PC CGA. Price includes VAT and delivery.

**£259.95**

## * ATARI ST PERIPHERALS *

| | |
|---|---|
| Atari SM124 Mono Monitor | £ 99.99 |
| Atari Megafile 30 Hard Disk | £ 449.95 |
| Atari Megafile 44 Removable HD | £ 849.99 |
| Atari Megafile 60 Hard Disk | £ 619.95 |
| Atari SLM804 Laser Printer | £ 1115.00 |
| Cumana 1 MB External Drive | £ 89.95 |
| ST Monitor Switch Box | £ 14.95 |
| STE Stereo Scart Lead | £ 12.99 |
| Robokit Interface | £ 89.00 |
| Power Pack Games | £ 39.99 |

## ST GAMES ONLY £2.00 EACH ?

Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet 2, Super Hang-On, Space Harrier, Star Glider, Overlander, Super Huey, Pac Mania, Nebulus, Eliminator, Predator, Xenon, Bombuzal, Bomb Jack, Double Dragon, Black Lamp, Out Run, Star Goose and Star Ray.

All of the above games are available in the Power Pack Software pack for only

**£39.99** - thats less than £2 00 each !!!

## BEST PRICES

**(DEPT NCE), UNIT A, GRAFTON PLACE, WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX. BN11 1QX**

**(0903) 700714**

**YOU CAN PLACE YOUR ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY**

All prices include VAT and delivery unless otherwise stated. Goods despatched same day whenever possible.

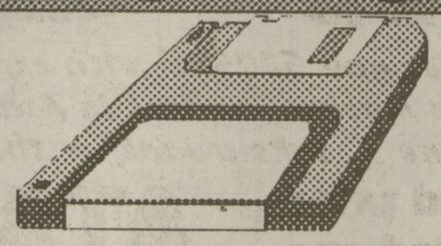
All prices are subject to change without notice. BEST PRICES only supply original equipment and not grey imports. All of our equipment is fully guaranteed. We stock all types of computer hardware and software - give us a call for our BEST PRICES.

Mail order only, callers and collections only by prior arrangement with us. Thank You.

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK DELIVERY UNLESS STATED**
**ADD £5.00 INC VAT FOR NEXT WORKING DAY COURIER DELIVERY**
**ADD £10.00 INC VAT FOR SATURDAY COURIER DELIVERY**

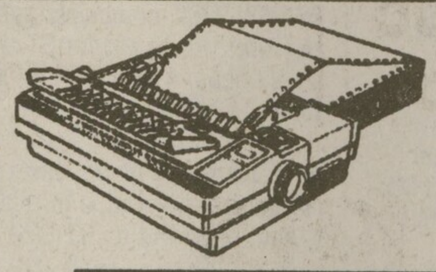
# BLANK DISKS

All of our blank disks are guaranteed and supplied with labels. Our 3.5" Unbranded disks are either KAO or Sony. All Sony Branded disks are boxed and supplied with labels (all Sony 5.25" disks are supplied with write protect tabs). All disk prices include vat and delivery.



| QUANTITY | 10 | 20 | 30 | 50 | 100 | 200 | 250 | 300 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UNBRANDED 3.5" DS/DD | 6.50 | 11.99 | 16.99 | 27.50 | 52.99 | 96.99 | 115.00 | 134.99 |
| SONY BRANDED 3.5" 2DD | 11.50 | 21.50 | 30.50 | 50.00 | 95.00 | 188.00 | 230.00 | 275.00 |
| UNBRANDED 3.5" HD | 14.95 | 27.95 | 39.95 | 59.99 | 115.00 | 225.00 | 279.95 | 330.00 |
| SONY BRANDED 3.5" HDD | 27.50 | 53.00 | 77.00 | 120.00 | 235.00 | 460.00 | 570.00 | 680.00 |
| UNBRANDED 5.25" 360K | 3.25 | 6.25 | 9.25 | 14.95 | 27.50 | 52.50 | 65.00 | 77.50 |
| SONY BRANDED 5.25" 2D | 7.95 | 15.50 | 22.50 | 36.99 | 69.99 | 135.00 | 165.00 | 189.99 |
| SONY BRANDED 5.25" HDD | 12.99 | 24.99 | 34.99 | 56.99 | 99.99 | 195.00 | 235.00 | 275.00 |

# CITIZEN
## Swift 24



- ★ 24 Pin Printer
- ★ 192 cps draft
- ★ 64 cps LQ
- ★ Epson LQ compatible
- ★ IBM compatible
- ★ Nec P6+ character set
- ★ 5 resident LQ fonts
- ★ 80 column
- ★ Tractor feed
- ★ Single sheet feed
- ★ Parallel interface
- ★ Supplied with lead
- ★ 7 Colour option available extra
- ★ Beats LC24/10 !!
- ★ RRP £447.35

**SWIFT 24 ACCESSORIES**

| | |
|---|---|
| Colour Upgrade Kit | £ 34.95 |
| Black Ribbons (each) | £ 3.95 |
| Colour Ribbons (each) | £ 13.95 |

**£310.00**

INC VAT AND DELIVERY

# Panasonic KXP1124

- * 80 col,24 pin multi mode printer
- * 160 cps, 53 cps NLQ at 10cpi
- * 192 cps, 63 cps NLQ at 12cpi
- * Adjustable push/pull tractors
- * Front,rear and bottom feed
- * 10, 12, 15, 17, 20cpi + proportional
- * Front panel selection – no dips!
- * 2 draft, 5 NLQ fonts standard
- * Paper Parking
- * A4 Landscape and Portrait
- * Epson LQ and IBM Pro compatible

EXCELLENT VALUE !

**£255.00**

Including VAT and courier delivery

# COMMODORE

The new Commodore PC Starter Packs AS SEEN ON TV:

| | MONO | CGA COLOUR | VGA MONO | VGA COLOUR |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PC10 SD (Single Disk) | 512.00 | 649.00 | 670.00 | 759.00 |
| PC10 DD (Dual Disk) | 557.00 | 696.00 | 715.00 | 805.00 |
| PC20 HD (20Mb H Disk) | 715.00 | 849.00 | 892.00 | 985.00 |

COMMODORE PC PRICES INCLUDE DELIVERY (NO HIDDEN CHARGES – CALL US NOW !
All Commodore PC10 & PC20 prices exclude VAT

**BEST PRICES (0903) 700714**
**RING FOR LATEST DEALS**

# ST MIDI

*LATEST and ORIGINAL versions !!*

- C-Lab Creator SL V2.2
- C-Lab Notator SL V2.2
- C-Lab Unitor
- C-Lab Export
- Steinberg Pro 24 V3 **£110.00**
- Steinberg Pro 12 V1.1 **£49.95**
- Steinberg Cubase V1.5
- Steinberg Soundworks
- Steinberg Synthworks
- Steinberg Avalon
- Digital Muse Virtuoso
- Digital Muse Prodigy
- Dr.T Tiger Cub
- FM Melody Maker
- other packages available.

Special Offers on Steinberg Ring NOW !!

Phone now for the Best Price !! (If we print 'em ..... you won't believe 'em !!)

# PC MOUSE

The GENIUS GM-6X PC MOUSE :

- ★ 3 Button
- ★ Serial type
- ★ 9 pin connector
- ★ Dr Halo III graphics software
- ★ Mouse Driver Software
- ★ Users Manual

100 % Microsoft Compatible

For use with IBM PC XT or AT compatibles

only **£26.00** inc vat

# PORTFOLIO PC

| | |
|---|---|
| Portfolio Pocket PC | £229.95 |
| Smart Parallel Interface | £38.00 |
| Smart Parallel Interface – with parallel cable | £39.95 |
| 32K Memory Card | £46.75 |
| 64K Memory Card | £82.95 |
| 128K Memory Card | £119.00 |
| Finance Software Card | £47.50 |
| PC Application Software | £47.50 |
| Utilities Software Card | £47.50 |
| Serial RS-232 Interface | £56.95 |
| Super Memory Expander | £164.95 |
| Portfolio Card Drive | £67.50 |
| Mains Power Adaptor | £11.99 |

# SOFTWARE

| | |
|---|---|
| WORDSTAR - PC | 19.95 |
| SUPERCALC 3.1 - PC | 19.95 |
| TIMEWORKS DTP - Atari ST | 69.99 |
| FIRST WORD PLUS - Atari ST | 56.99 |
| PROTEXT V4.2 - Atari ST | 69.99 |
| VIDI ST - Atari ST | 86.99 |
| DEGAS ELITE - Atari ST | 19.95 |
| METACOMCO BASIC - Atari ST | 9.99 |
| DATA MANAGER PRO - ST | 29.99 |
| DELUXE PAINT 3 - Amiga | 59.95 |
| PHOTON PAINT 2 - Amiga | 39.95 |
| MUSIC X - Amiga | 172.95 |
| VIDI AMIGA - Amiga | 99.99 |
| DATA MANAGER PRO - PC | 51.50 |
| WORDSTAR EXPRESS - PC | 92.00 |
| SUPERCALC 3.21 - PC | 92.00 |
| INFOMASTER - PC | 66.70 |

**0226** 340425 24hrs View data BBS. Log on to this professional looking system and enjoy!

**CALL** the brilliant Phantom Viewdata on (0226) 340425, V23v, 24 hours.

**GNOMES,** Toadstools, chat, help and telesoftware. All this and much (much) more on the Gnome at Home BBS, 01-888-8894. V23. 24hrs. UData. Be there or be square!!!

**HALFWITS** BBS. Now on line from noon until midnight weekdays and all weekend. Includes Framework, where you could finance next quarter's telephone bill! 2400/1200. 0272 340310.

**KILDARE** BBSV21 at present 2100-2400 Amiga 045 21437.

**MERLIN** BBS down loads for Atari ST, IBM PC and clones Amiga, BBC Music 500, 5000 and Midi. V21 V23 V22 V22BIS 24 hr. Tel: 0443 834179.

**OLEF1** Your On-Line Electronic friend. A 24 hour BBS. It's FREE and all callers are welcome. Phone 01-882-9808.

**OPEN** access BBS on line 6pm to 8am Mon-Fri 24 hrs weekends, Art demos etc. Call 01-427 3974.

**PC** Forum Wildcat BBS. Tel: 0322 335348, World Wide Echo Mail, files, live games, also now read mail offline with QMX! Baud rates V21 V22 V23 BIS V23, call Tony today!

**PHANTOM** Viewdata BBS – 24hr 0226 340425 – over 1000 pages available plus some special CVG areas – Log on and try it today.

**PHASE** 2 Bulletin Board now online. 24hrs Viewdata (scrolling soon). Loadsa new sections. Sysop is transistor. Fast 20 Meg drive. Self run sections available. Ring (081) 330 7738.

**PHONE** one of the best BBS's in the west! IBM PC, Atari ST, and UCSD P-system supported, Pecan BBS – Bristol (0272) 248076, 24 hrs, V21, V22 and V22BIS.

**PUBLIC** House BBS for the Amiga. Tel: Cardiff 0222 221168. All Bauds to 2400. Free membership, call 7pm-9am and 24hrs weekend. Many files online. C'mon give it a call today!

**PUBLIC** house BBS for the Amiga, PC and ST. Call 0222 221168 7pm to 9am w/days and 24 hrs w/ends. Bands 300/300 1200/75 1200/1200 2400/2400.

**SAS** BBS :(0742) 325232, V21/22/23/22BIS, 8N1, 24 hrs, ringback, online games, files, IBM helpline, Fnet, X-net, E-mail, F-mail. Send E-mail to BBS's World Wide. No fees! Fnet Node #1022.

**ST** users, foundation BBS, 24 hrs V21, V22, V22 BIS. All welcome, no download limit. Tel: 0473 688183 (Ipswich).

**THE** Loft BBS 0442 230461 Atari ST and IBM Downloads. Call now – Sysop Martin Carter.

**THE** one to call, free for all. Bath BBS online 24 hours. Call now all speeds to 2400 Bath BBS 0225 83584l. The Best (ST Board) in the West. M. Burridge, 43 Midford Road, Combe Down, Bath BA2 5RW.

**THE** one to call, free for all. Bath BBS online 24 hours. Call now all speeds to 2400 Bath BBS 0225 83584l. The Best (ST Board) in the West. M. Burridge, 43 Midford Road, Combe Down, Bath BA2 5RW.

**WEST** Coast BBS Tel: 0752 670784 Speeds 300/300 12/75 8.N.I. Times 19.00 – 06.00 hrs daily. (P.C. Einstein CP/M + others under development) All welcome, why not call tonight?

## ● ANNOUNCEMENTS

**STILL** a few free CPC Mini Newsletters left, just send me an A5 SAE. Carl Surry, 37 Fairfield Way, Barnet, Herts, EN5 2BQ.

**AMIGA** datadisk for superbase personal. Complete British Amiga magazine index. SAE for details or £10 for disk to Twiddle, 52 Littleham Close, Bransholme, Hull, HU7 4RR.

**ATTENTION** readers! Amiga group needs talented musicians, artists, coders, swappers. Send samples of work to Darryl, 13 Greenfields, Mayfields, Redditch, B98 7DZ or Tel: 0527 403103 or Ray: 021 327 5931.

**HOME** grown Spectrum and ST programs needed for charity project. Help others with your skills! For more details contact: 19 Moore Street, Normanton, Derby, DE3 6SN.

## ● USER GROUPS

**64** (Tape) not disk – users club about to start up – going global soon. Trade, Demos, comps: For details S.A.E. to: D. Mason, Ethorpe Hotel, Gerrards Cross, Bucks, SL9 8HY.

**ADVENTURE** enthusiast seeks contacts to exchange ideas etc for ST and PC games. Mr S Lucas, 47 Longcroft Lane, Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire.

**ANY** computer users who use Klaver Music Notation interested in forming/joining a user group; ring Mike on 01 520 5223.

**BBC** contacts wanted to exchange software, hints, tips etc. All letters replied to, write to K. Scotney, 17 Cromer Avenue, Burley, Lancs BB10 3HA.

**BOURNEMOUTH** and POOLE Atari User Group. Support for 8 Bit and ST. Monthly meetings. Membership £8.00. Quarterly Newsletter 8i16, £3.80 four issues. Details write to: 248 Wimborne Road, Oakdale, Poole, Dorset.

**CALLING** all hackers anyone interested in setting up a society write to me, Whizz Kidd's and hardware freaks welcome, all letters answered and treated in strictest confidence.

**COMPUTER** Student Contacts Wanted. Write to A. M. Drewett, 37 Longdon Ave, Aylesbury, Bucks HP21 9UW.

**DISK** magazine for Amiga freaks. Send Submission on disk to: Arthur Wyatt, 68 Shefford Road, Meppershall, Shefford, Beds. Submission disks get returned with magazine on, blanks returned as blanks.

**DOES** anyone know of an ST user club in the Wirral/Merseyside area that is open to membership? Please ring 051 678 8519.

**DOES** anyone know of an ST user group in the Reading / Wokingham area? If so please phone: Matthew by Tel: 0734 788085.

**GWYNEDD,** N. WALES. ST User Group. I want to get in touch with all local ST Users to form a new group. Contact S. Rammerling, Clogwyn Plas Gwyn, Pwllheli, Gwynedd, N. Wales, LLS 36UA.

**HYPERPAD** – interested in forming a user group? SAE to Dave Langstaff, 78 Harrison Road, Swaythling, Southampton, SD2 37J.

**IF** You want to spread your groups in Asia. Send your latest + your demos to: Tariq, P.O. Box 3581 Safat, 13036, Kuwait. 100% reply, Amiga Only. Also will swap spot.

**DOES** anyone know of an ST user club in the Wirral/Merseyside area that is open to membership? Please ring 051 678 8519.


MERLIN COMPUTERS

OUR PRICES ARE MAGIC

AMIGA 500 ONLY £379.00 INC BATMAN PACK

ATARI 520 STFM POWER PACK .....£359.99

TRY THE ST's MIDI POWER

CASIO MT 240 AN EXCELLENT LOW COST MIDI KEYBOARD £89.99
OTHER CASIO KEYBOARDS ALSO AVAILABLE

1 MEG 3.5" DISK DRIVES AMIGA.....£69.99
1 MEG 3.5" DISK DRIVES ST .....£74.99
ATARI STFM 1 MEG INTERNAL DRIVE UPGRADE .....£74.99
The above drive is an easy to fit 2nd drive complete with mounting tray/facia
SPECIAL OFFER on Amiga 1 Meg upgrades £49.00 without clock, £59.00 with clock

STAR LC 10 COLOUR PRINTER.....£215.00
STAR LC10 MONO PRINTER .....£169.99
STAR LC10 COLOUR HEAT TRANSFER RIBBONS - IDEAL FOR PRINTING YOUR OWN T-SHIRTS ETC.....£17.99

BLANK DISKS AT AMAZING LOW PRICES

10 3.5" DS/DD life time guaranteed .....£7.50
10 5.25" DS (per 10).....£3.50
Bulk buyers please phone for bulk prices

WE STOCK MANY ITEMS NOT LISTED HERE PLEASE PHONE FOR ANY ITEMS NOT LISTED
All prices include VAT and P & P
PLEASE NOTE ATARI 8-BIT OWNERS WE SUPPORT YOU
PLEASE PHONE FOR DETAILS

MERLIN COMPUTERS
62 Chester Road East, Shotton,
Deeside, Clwyd CH5 1QB
Tel: 0244 822597

VISA



LOOK! AMAZING OFFERS

100% Certified Error Free

TDK 3 1/2 80p + VAT
LYNX £164

3 1/2" DS/DD

35P +VAT

SPECIAL EASTER OFFER FOR ONE WEEK ONLY

5 1/4 DS/DD = 25p + VAT. 5 1/4 DS/HD = 45p + VAT. 3 1/2 DS/HD £1 + VAT

DISK BOXES £CALL

THE MORE YOU BUY THE MORE YOU SAVE!

SAME DAY DESPATCH

AMIGAS
BATPACK...£358
FLIGHT OF FANTASY....£359
CLASS OF THE 90'S.....£493
3 1/2 External Drive.£59

LOOK JOYSTICKS
Black Cruiser £7.50
Zipstick £10.80
Quickshot £5.50
Mouse Mat £4.00

ATARIS
LYNX .....£164
DISCOVERY .....£260
POWER...£350
3 1/2 External Drive with PSU.....£68

ADD £3.20 P&P per disk order. ADD £9 next day delivery.
On Amigas/Ataris. ADD £2 P&P for joysticks. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

CALL OR SEND CHEQUE TO B.C.S LTD,
349 DITCHLING ROAD, BRIGHTON BN1 6JJ

VISA 0273 506269 24 hours 7 days

# PROGRAMMERS!

**"The Best Amiga conversion Ever - Yes Ever" - (Ninja Warriors) ACE Magazine**

**"An absolutely Brilliant Conversion" - (Ninja Warriors) ZZAP 92%**

**"The best shoot-em up available" - (Silkworm) Commodore User 93%**

**"Awesome, totally awesome" - (Silkworm) Amiga Computing 96%**

Reviewers are no fools and as everyone knows they are hard to please. We at The Sales Curve strive to produce games which are not only fun but represent the best in technical advancement and quality. The credits listed above on our most recent products, Silkworm and The Ninja Warriors, reflect this fact.

If you have the ability to produce games which will receive such rave reviews, then you really should talk to us. We have massive amounts of interesting in-house work for exceptionally talented and dedicated individuals.

We are looking for experienced graphic artists of the highest calibre and programmers to work on either:

- 16 bit coin-op conversions.

- Original products on all formats

- 16-Bit programmers for high profile coin-op conversions.

- Nintendo (We are one of the few European companies that really does have the endorsement of Nintendo and the technical information that accompanies that endorsement.)

We are based in smart, comfortable offices in Central London and offer a happy working environment with good pay and bonuses, training where applicable and we can help with relocation to London.

If you would like to have an informal chat about the many career opportunities within The Sales Curve, please telephone Daniel Marchant, Development Manager on 01 585 3308 NOW!!

## PROGRAMMERS! DO YOU WANT TO EARN OVER £500,000 A MONTH?

We need your help! All our in-house programmers have left and gone to work for The Sales Curve Ltd. They have such nice offices and people, and they even pay their programmers! We are so desperate that if you work for us we will promise to pay you **£500,000** a month, we will hint at a company car, we will tell you that you'll get your *VERY OWN OFFICE* and we will spread rumours about how we bought you a ten bedroom stately home in Buckinghamshire!

If you are very talented, easily conned into working for free, are willing to work flexible hours (around 23 a day), have difficulty in speaking, have no ambitions, want no friends, can work without any hardware, can program, compose music, draw graphics, make the tea, answer the phone, walk the dog, hoover the floor, paint the walls, dig holes and read tarot cards all *simultaneously*....we want to hear from you!

But please, please, please, don't phone those awfully nice Sales Curve people, because if you do, you'll never phone us. And whatever happens, try to avoid Daniel Marchant (please don't phone 585 3308 and ask for Daniel)....he is simply too friendly and clued up to be a nasty, mean, stupid project manager!

**MEGA BUCK SOFTWARE SAYS...DON'T PHONE THE SALES CURVE**

# W·A·N·T·E·D

## *Amiga Games*

We are looking for top quality Amiga Games for a forthcoming compilation diskette. For a quick and discreet evaluation send us a sample of your work:

Dean Adams
Microtec Consultants Ltd
173 Hampden Way
Southgate
London
N14 7NB

# AMIGA PROGRAMMERS REQUIRED

## Digigraphic Ltd, Programmers of Amiga Applications For Nearly Five Years!

WE are currently seeking Amiga programmers to work in house in the Midlands area. Programmers must have a good working knowledge of "C" and/or 68000 Assembler. If accepted you would be working with existing Programmers and Graphics Designers on a multitude of leading edge projects. These include industrial sector Audio/Visual presentation systems and CD ROM based projects.

AREAS of expertise which may prove advantageous in any application are IFF sound image and anim experience, CD ROM experience, DOS programming, data compression/decompression experience, Multi Media, Hyper Media, Hyper Text, user interface design, hardware design, device drivers, C64, IBM PC and Archimedes programming. These are not requirements remember primarily we are after good general Amiga programmers.

OUR existing development environment is based around A2000 machines all networked via Hydra network cards. Amigas are 68020/030 turbo card machines with local hard disk and access via the network to two Sony Magneto Optical subsystems (600 Meg re writable CD units). Add to this our existing base of in house tools, code modules and reference material and you have probably the finest development environment in Europe! We also have a full range of support technology, for example five digitisers, VHS video deck, U-MATIC video deck, sound equipment, CD ROM, 8mm, video deck, genlocks, camcorder, digital still camera etc etc.

WE can offer a good package of renumeration to the right candidates and will also help with any relocation expenses if required. The position is full time and candidates must be prepared to work in house, freelance programmers need not apply. Please apply in writing to Mr Lee Gibson at the address below, examples of your work will be required, (all disks will be returned), as will a CV of programming experience to date.

**DIGIGRAPHIC LTD**

1 The Terrace, High St, Lutterworth, Leicestershire LE1 6BA
Telephone (0455) 558855 Fax (0455) 556067

# PROGRAMMERS

**We are looking for talented people to join our successful team in**

## SWITZERLAND!

**A good knowledge of machine code in either Z80, 6502, 8086, or 68000 is required.**

**WE ARE WAITING FOR YOU!**

**If you think you've got what it takes then contact Mark Grimmer.**

**Oh! Not to forget, we will pay your flight to the Swiss mountains....**

LINEL

**LINEL,**
**Guetlistrasse, 9050 Appenzell,**
**Switzerland.**
**Tel: 01041 71 87 49 19**
**Fax: 01041 71 87 49 21**

PALACE SOFTWARE

Palace Software is a division of the Palace film and video organisation. We are a publisher of high quality computer games, and are looking for key technical personnel to work in our central London offices.

Our current projects are exciting and innovative and you will work in a team environment with some of the best designers, artists and musicians in the business. We are looking for highly motivated and committed individuals with a disciplined approach to work.

### TECHNICAL MANAGER

A technically-minded person is required to help oversee the development of high quality leisure products. You should be an ex-programmer, with practical working knowledge of 8 bit and 16 bit programming techniques. Some project management experience is desirable.

### PROGRAMMERS

Experienced programmers are required to work on a variety of creative projects in an in-house team environment. You will have a proven track record of published work. A thorough working knowledge of 68000 and C would be ideal but significant experience on other games computers could be taken into consideration.

Please contact either:
Patricia Mitchell on 01-278 0751
Simon Birrell on 01-278 5037

or send your C.V. to
**Palace Software,**
**The Old Forge, 7 Caledonian Road, London N1 9DX**

# DO YOU WANT TO BECOME A PROGRAMMER?

Established 1968

**Move across to the rewarding world of IT.**

We have a series of short and long term training programmers in Computing and Information Processing.

* C & G 424/425 Certificate in applications programming.
* C & G 418 Computer Programming & Information Processing.
* Evening courses in DBASE, WP, Spreadsheet Analysis.
* Evening courses in Pascal, BASIC & COBOL.

**Contact Central London College on 01-580 4596.**

**TRAINING FOR YOUR FUTURE**

# PROGRAMMERS WANTED

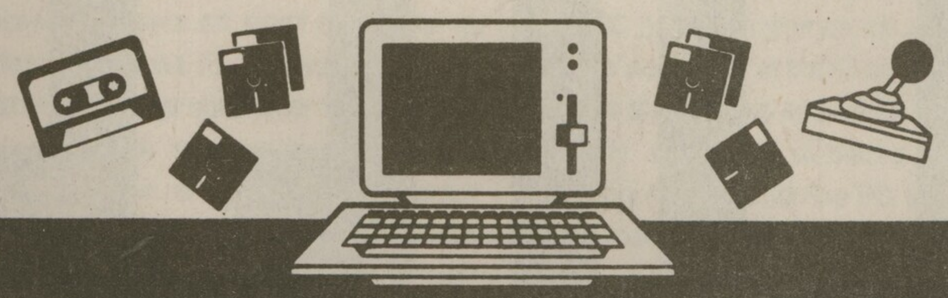
We are looking for talented **Programmers/Graphic Artists** to work either In-House or Freelance for our expanding operation. You will be working on Home Computers and Consoles, so if you can code 68000/68030/68040/Z80/6502/8086, we are waiting to hear from you.

Salaries are all negotiable according to experience.

We are Video Images Ltd, who are you?

**Call Dave Colley on 061 432 5230 now!**

Alternatively send your C.V. via Fax to the same number.



# ARGONAUT SOFTWARE

WE are expanding our games development group and have vacancies for talented programmers, project managers and graphic artists with experience on all popular microcomputers and consoles. You will be working in-house on exciting projects together with a large team of fellow games creators at our new North London offices. Top salaries paid according to experience, ability and flair.

PROGRAMMERS will require a good assembly language foundation with experience in at least one of 68000, 8086, 6502 and Z80 machine codes. You should be willing to adapt to new machines and architectures, and will be involved in the creation of quality video games. Our development systems are custom built to provide performance and flexibility on a multitude of larger machines.

PROJECT managers must be experienced at managing multi-programmer projects on multiple formats. You will have a technical background and assembler programming experience. You must appreciate playability goals, feasibility and time constraints. You must be able to keep the team focused and on target.

GRAPHIC Artists must be good at both sprite animations and backdrops. Must be able to cope with designing artwork within the limits of each computer's capabilities. Must be able to work interactively with programmers and accept constructive criticism. Above all you must be innovative.

**Please send your CV to: Jez San, Argonaut Software, 7 Millway, Mill Hill, London, NW7 3QR.**
**Or call Jez or Richard on (081) 906 3744, fax (081) 959 5052**

# DIGITA INTERNATIONAL

## PROGRAMMERS REQUIRED

Successful expanding software company with a solid commercial reputation require freelance 'C' programmers for business/productivity development. Building on an established best selling range of low cost serious software, you must be able to design, code and document well structured 'C' and be willing to work to our 'house' style. Knowledge of windowing environments, such as GEM, Intuition and Windows would be an advantage. Graphic artists also required.

**Interested? Telephone 0395 270273 now!**

AMIGA PROGRAMMERS URGENTLY REQUIRED

**Digita International Ltd, Black Horse House, Exmouth, Devon, EX8 1JL**
**Facsimile 0395 268893**

# PLACE AN AD

# FREE!

Selling an old computer?
Need some help?
Got any tips?
Run a bulletin board?
In charge of a consumer group?
After a second-hand bargain?

● You've come to the right place. Just fill in the form to place a free classified advertisement in Shopping Express

● Send your reader ad to:
Reader Ads Department
New Computer Express
30 Monmouth Street,
Bath BA1 2AP

# READER ADS ORDER FORM

PLEASE TICK THE CATEGORY YOU WANT YOUR AD TO GO IN:

☐ HELP OFFERED ☐ GOODS WANTED ☐ USER GROUPS ☐ BULLETIN BOARDS
☐ BUGS DISCOVERED ☐ EVENTS ☐ SERVICES ☐ VIRUS WARNIG
☐ ANNOUNCEMENTS ☐ MINI-TIPS ☐ FOR SALE ☐ PERSONAL

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

_____ TEL: _____

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## Terms and conditions

■ Sorry, NO trade ads. All reader ads must be from private individuals
■ We cannot vouch for the quality of goods and/or services offered in this section. all ads are accepted in good faith.
■ We reserve the right to amend or refuse reader ads at our discretion
■ No pirated software may be sold through these columns. Any reader being offered non-originals should contact us
■ We cannot guarantee that reader ads will appear in particular issues of Express
■ The following declaration should be signed:

My advertisement conforms to the terms above and is legal, decent, honest and truthful

Signed

_____

# THE PD COLUMN

**There is a lot of software out there available for the price of a disk. A new weekly column by Jerry Glenwright explores the world of the public domain.**

You've made a big investment in that shiny computer of which you're so justly proud. The second drive and RAM upgrade costs an arm and leg but it was worth it – now you can access all that really sexy software that only powerful systems can use to the full. At least, that is, if you could afford it.

After investing your savings into the hardware, serious packages costing upwards of £50 and even games at 25 quid seem like a major outlay. You don't want to sell the kids into slavery just to afford a bit of software, but what's the choice?

Come again? PD software? Yeah, virus-ridden, obscure, bugged utilities that only propeller heads use, right? Wrong! The public domain contains some of the best software around for any machine.

Many of today's well-known and respected commercial offerings started life in the public domain, some even return to the free life after considerable sales (witness the recent re-release of the *Ani-ST* graphics package into the public domain after a spell as a commercial product), but even programs whose scope limits them fairly and squarely to an interested few are sometimes of incredible quality and well worth rummaging for.

Best of all, public domain software is entirely free. Authors have said that their programs can be copied and distributed at will without any payment (providing that the software remains in its original state and includes doc files).

Acquire a fun game or useful application from a bulletin board or PD library and you can copy it and pass it around to all your friends and they can give their public domain software to you – you can have your cake and eat it! Many hundreds of megabytes of PD software exist and there are lots of libraries and bulletin boards distributing the stuff.

Everything from word processors, spreadsheets, databases, programming utilities, languages, games and comms applications to disk utilities, astronomical, educational and adventure programs, from the sublime to the ridiculous and back again.

Indeed in many situations, the public domain is the only place where you'll find the solution to a particular problem.

## SHARE PRICES

With the acceptance of PD software, programmers soon realised that hand to hand distribution was incredibly effective. Upload a game to a bulletin board on Monday and it will be all over the UK by Friday. Perhaps this chain of distribution could be used to sell 'not-quite' public domain, too?

Users of public domain software occasionally sent off small donations as a form of thanks to authors of PD programs; maybe programmers could actually ask for a small sum and provide documentation on paper and program updates in return? Thus shareware was born, and although the concept isn't quite as popular here in the UK as it is in the United States, shareware is a growing market with many good programs available for a very small fee. Try a program and if you like it, send off a tenner or so to the author. In return you'll receive regular updates or an enhanced version and printed documentation.

So. You're convinced that PD is a good idea and can't wait to get your hands on all those free goodies. But what's available for your machine?

## PC AND COMPATIBLES

The PC has been with us for a long time and its popularity in the United States as well as the UK has ensured a enormous quantity of PD is available – there's probably more PD for the PC than all the other machines put together. The majority of PC PD is inclined towards ➤


3½" DSDD DISKS

100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE

PRICE INCLUDES VAT & LABELS

ALL OUR DISKS ARE FULLY GUARANTEED

40p

80 Capacity Disk Box £5.50: With Disks £4.50
12 Capacity Boxes 95p each £7.50 for 10
Quality mouse mats £3.95
3½ inch High Density disks £1.20 each.

AMIGA 512K UPGRADE WITH CLOCK £55.00

PLEASE ADD £3.20 P+P PER ORDER
*Cheques/PO's to:-*

**MEDIA DIRECT - DEPT NCE**
**11 SAGE CLOSE, HANLEY**
**S-O-T ST1 3SF**
**TELESALES HOTLINE:**
**0782 - 712819**

Access VISA

**COMPUTACHAT**

*Are you a computer games player, programmer, musician or artist?*

***Would you like to talk to others like you to swap hints, tips, pokes or even software (must be originals or PD).***

*Are you interested in forming a group to buy blank disks or cassettes in bulk or would you just like to chat in general about computer orientated activities.*

**RING COMPUTACHAT ON**
**0898 338939**
*EXPERTS ON HAND TO ANSWER ADVENTURE QUERIES*

**TME PLC**, Box 54, South West Manchester M15
*Calls charged at 25p/min "cheap" rate - .38p at all other times*

**ADVENTURE HELPLINE**

Do you play computer adventures? Have you ever been faced with a seemingly impossible situation?

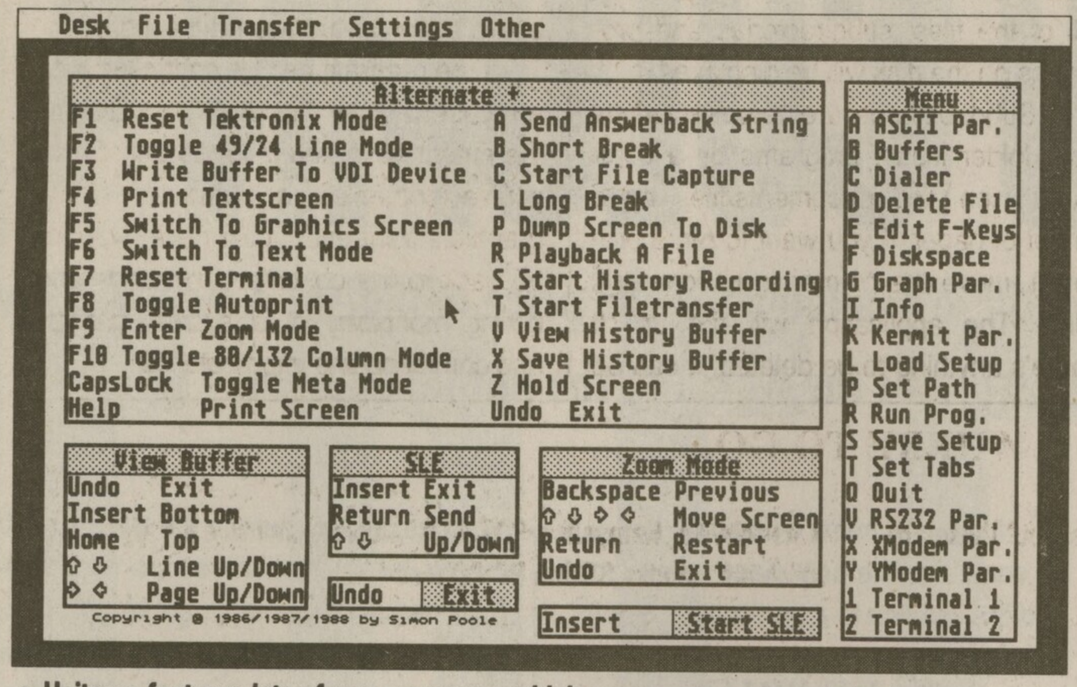
**WE CAN HELP**

Our adventure rescue team work 7 days a week until midnight and will be pleased to answer your queries. We offer help with any games or any computer - so if you are tearing your hair out ring this number NOW!

**0898 338 933**

**T.M.E Plc 10b Hulme Hall Road. Manchester M15 4LY**

Calls charged at 25p min "cheap" rate/38p at all other times




• **Uniterm *features lots of pop-up menus, which means you never get stuck.***

business and productivity applications and programming utilities, but there are some games and this week, I'm going to throw caution to the four winds and review a game which, although it's been around for a while, never ceases to enthrall players both old and young.

*Beast* is a game which places you into the jaws of a horde of attacking beasts bent upon your destruction. The action takes place on a full screen grid containing movable blocks. At the start of a new game you're positioned at random within the grid and must manoeuvre blocks to form a prison to encase the beasts. Sounds easy? Well, there's a little more to it than that, because the monsters are aware of your every movement and can think ahead to likely locations in which to catch you. Moving this way and that, they gradually surround and bear down until you succumb.

If you manage to entrap the beasts, you're rewarded with points then dumped into the next level. In the latter stages of the game, the beasts are almost impossible to imprison and only those strong on resolve will survive.

Combining elements of both arcade and strategy games, *Beast* is a fiendishly difficult and super-addictive romp.

## ATARI ST

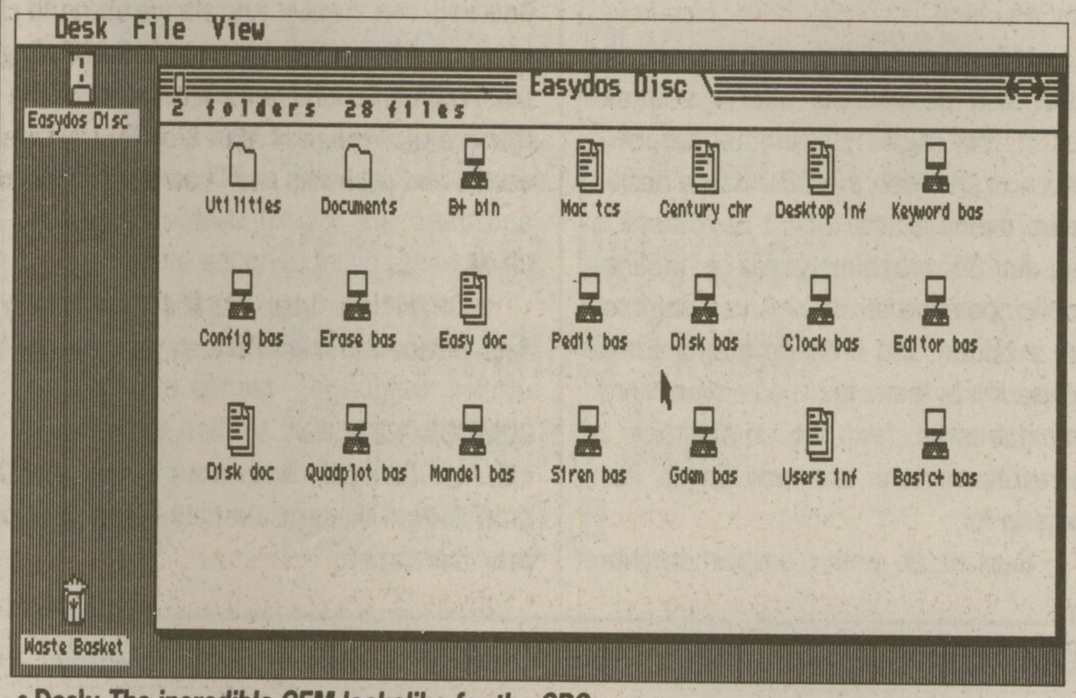
Due to its popularity throughout Europe, the ST has an enormous quantity of excellent PD available, some of which can't be beaten. Most ST owners are introduced immediately to the concept of public domain – there are several PD programs in the box with the machine, including the excellent CP/M emulator. But what else is available?

Due to the inclusion of a standard RS232 port, the ST is popular among comms enthusiasts, but how many know that the best comms package available for the ST is in the public domain?

*Uniterm,* now in its umpteenth revision, is a monster of a program. At its lowest level, *Uniterm* provides emulation for a variety of common terminals including VT52, VT100, VT200, Tektronix and so on. Nothing special about that you may think, after all, the ST comes with a 'built in' VT52 emulator. Sure, but *Uniterm* offers a whole lot more.

A huge transmission capture buffer, automatic dialling phone book, vector graphics, fully-functioned editor, macros and support for Y-modem and Kermit, make *Uniterm* the best communications package around bar none.

Booting, you're presented with a standard 'terminal' window, with a status bar at the bottom of the screen. This informs you of the current state of the capture buffer, whether you're on-line or not and so on. But what makes *Uniterm* really special is that you can pop up menus while communicating! All functions are accessible via these pop-ups and a menu bar (when off line) or, if you




• **Desk:** ***The incredible GEM lookalike for the CPC.***


# PD & SHAREWARE
## who do you get yours from?

BRITAINS No.1 PD Service

There are many PD libraries around but do they offer you....
☆Huge collection, thousands of programs on over 3000 disks
☆Same day service - 1st Class post - GUARANTEED
☆Knowledgable staff on hand (no 'phone after six and ask for fred'!)
☆Three years experience collecting and distributing PD & Shareware to satisfied customers all over the world.
☆FREE 30 page catalogue, S.A.E (28p stamp) and state MAKE of computer CLEARLY and we'll rush one to you by return.

## AMIGA

Currently over 800 disks in our catalogue, including Fred Fish, APDC, AMICUS, PanoramA etc. Our own SOF collection is so good other libraries stock them now and of course we are exclusive distributors of the fabulous UGA disks. All are auto-boot, menu driven and so very easy to use, probably the best collection available! We also run an Amiga Club, ask for details.

## ATARI ST

We currently stock over 800 disks full of PD/Shareware for these machines, containing every imaginable type of program! Choose from ALL the Public Domain, not just "a selection". If you are new to ST'ing why not join "Clubville", our popular user group, £6:50 gets you newsheets, offers, special prices on goods, 5% Off blanks/PD etc.

## IBM PC

(and compatibles)

Thousands of the most popular Public domain and Shareware programs in our current catalogue, all available on either 3.5" or 5.25" format, if ordering (opposite) state which. Whatever type of program you may require, we've probably got it.

MEGA PACK - £19:50 (£14:50)
5 PD disks + 5 blank disks
plus a Library case
(Selection of current popular titles),
INTRO DISK - £1:50
(Atari or Amiga only)
VIRUS KILLER DISK - £1:50
(state machine clearly)
(prices in brackets for 5.25" disks, state preference)

24 Hour orderline on
0705-266509
VISA

SOFTViLLE
Unit 5, Stratfield Park,
Electra Avenue, Waterlooville,
Hants. PO7 7XN



# ☆ sinclair QL ☆

EEC LTD MAIN SUPPLIERS OF Sinclair QL COMPUTERS & LOW COST PRINTERS, QLs FROM £90. PRINTERS FROM £80.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| BACKUP QL | The QL with power supply unit, & TV Lead Keep it as insurance, or for networking. Cheaper than changing to another system. | JM ROM | £90 |
| | | JS ROM | £100 |
| QLs COMPLETE. Fully tested and with 3 months warranty. | TV lead. QL software 2.35. Also complete bound user guide for the QL, Superbasic, & for the software; Quill - Word Processor, Abacus - Spread Sheet, Archive - Records, Easel - Business Graphics. | JM ROM | £120 |
| | | JS ROM | £135 |

CUSTOMERS BUYING ONE OF THE COMPLETE UNITS ARE GIVEN ONE YEAR'S FREE MEMBERSHIP TO QUANTA (Help, Newsletters, & 400+ Library Programs - most free). QUANTA MEMBERS CAN OBTAIN A £5 DISCOUNT

★ NEW ITEM ★
Tandata Modems. Q-Mod, Q-Connect, Q-Call. £20 each, or the SET £40

See us at the All Format Show,
Horticultural Hall, April 28th & 29th

SPARES & ACCESSORIES
These are still available, including cartridges. Please phone for details or ask for price list.

LOW COST PRINTERS. with instructions for Quill, Abacus & Archive.

SEIKOSHA GP100A. Centronics. 80 Col, 50 cps. Graphics. Tractor feed. Centronics interface £20, if bought with printer £80

STAR NL10. Dot - Matrix 9-pin printer. Epsom type with 120 cps draft & 30 cps NLQ. Friction and built-in tractor feed. Top panel controls. 5K Buffer. **Choice of Plug-in interface modules now supplied for serial, parallel/centronics, IBM/PC, or Commodore.** £140
AVAILABLE SEPARATELY @ £20 each.

C. ITOH Serial daisywheel printer. Prints at 20 cps. Can print 1 + 3 copies. **Paper width 13 ins. Chars per line: 115, 138 or 172:** Selectable on top panel. Buffer 256 bytes. Obtainable extras: Centronics module, 2-col ribbon tractor, & auto sheet feeder. £140

QL SOFTWARE Cash trader. Decision Maker. Home Finance. £20 ea
Touch & Go (Typing Tutor). QL games cartridge £10 ea

TERMS CWO, ACCESS or VISA.
Mininum order £9. P & P £6.00 for printers & QL (Overseas £15).
Other items £3 (Overseas £6)
VISA Access

EEC LTD
18 - 21 Misbourne House, Chiltern Hill, Chalfont St Peter,
Bucks, SL9 9UE. Tel: 0753 888866. Fax: 0753 887149

prefer, a series of hot-keys enable swift use for power users.

*Uniterm* is simply to use, comprehensive, and comes with the biggest doc file this side of *War and Peace*. The docs are on the disk in the form of a word processed file which you can print out or read on screen, and have a full index so there are never any problems locating information. For anyone even vaguely interested in comms, *Uniterm* is a must.

## AMSTRAD CPC

What, public domain software available for an 8-bit machine – In fact, there's a wealth of excellent software for the CPC, both CP/M-based and home-grown CPC-specific stuff that will keep you amused for a very long time.

Now, everyone knows how good the CPC is. Built-in disk drive, nice keyboard, its own monitor, but sometimes when you pass Dixon's and see all those shiny new STs in the window, don't you just wish the CPC had a desktop front-end like the ST's GEM? It must be such fun to simply roll a mouse around, pointing at the files you want to run or delete and creating sub-directories easily by selecting the option from a menu bar via an on-screen pointer.

Well, be left out no longer, for David Wild of DW Software has written a GEM-lookalike which is a remarkable copy of the ST's friendly operating system and which the kind proprietor has released into the public domain – isn't he sweet?

*Desk* really is an amazing program. Boot up the CPC as normal and `RUN "DESK` at the system prompt. Within seconds, your CPC will display a desktop complete with disk and trash icons and a menu bar. To see what's on the current disk simply move the arrow pointer to the drive icon and click ('clicking' is the action of depressing a mouse button, joystick button or key in order to select an item.). A window will open and all of the files, subdirectories and programs on the disk will be displayed.

Subdirectories are represented by little folder icons, programs by a computer icon and documents/files by a sheet of paper. If you want to run a program, move the pointer to its icon and click. The application will fire up. If there's anything to be deleted, it can be dragged to the trashcan by clicking, holding down the mouse/joystick/keyboard button and dragging the icon.

The program can be controlled with a mouse (Logitech or AMX), joystick or the cursor keys and is joy to use. Once you've controlled a computer via a graphical front-end, you'll never want to go back to the obscure commands and boring monotony of a system prompt and command line interpreter. ■

## WHERE TO GO...

**Many PD libraries advertise in Shopping Express, but these are also worth a look.**

**ATARI ST**

**• Goodman Enterprises, 16 Conrad Close, Meir Hay Estate, Longton, Stoke-on-Trent ST3 1SW. The Goodman library is one of the best, with all the latest PD always in stock - and Mike Goodman is a friendly guy, always willing to chat!**

**• Page 6, PO Box 54, Stafford ST16 1DR. Page was one of the first PD libraries and ranks with the best. The company also stocks a wide range of Atari 8-bit PD (reviewed in the coming weeks) and publishes *New Atari User* magazine.**

**CP/M**

**• The CP/M User Group, 72 Mill Road, Hawley, Kent DA2 7RZ. Help, advice and more PD then you can shake a stick at.**

**COMMODORE AMIGA**

**• George Thompson Associates, Dippen, Brodick, Aran,Scotland KA27 8RN. GTA stock a variety of products for Commodore's baby and have an excellent PD library.**

**• Softville PD Service, Unit 5, Stratfield Park, Elettra Avenue, Waterlooville, Hampshire PO7 7XN. A comprehensive library which also stocks ST and PC PD too.**

**AMSTRAD CPC**

**• Wacci UK, 9 South Close, Twickenham TW2 5JE. Bung a couple quid in the post for a latest copy of the *Wacci* fanzine (a very good read...) plus comprehensive lists of PD.**

**• DW Software, 62 Lascelles Avenue, Withernsea, North Humberside HU19 2EB. The source of *Desk* and many other remarkable PD programs all written by DW himself!**

**PC AND COMPATIBLES**

**• Public Domain Software Library, Winscombe House, Beacon Road, Crowborough, Sussex TN6 1UL. The first in the UK.**

**• Seltec Computer Products LTD, Northumberland House, Staines Business Centre, Gresham Road, Staines, Middlesex TW18 2AP. Seltec stock a large range of quality shareware.**

**APPLE MAC**

**• The Macintosh User Group UK, 55 Linkside Avenue, Oxford OX2 8JE. A users group? Yes! PD library? Yes! Excellent club magazine? Yes! What are you waiting for?**


**ATARI ST ★ ATARI ST ★ ATARI ST ★ ATARI ST ★ ATARI**

**A brilliant offer for readers of New Computer Express!**

# Devpac ST 2

**FROM HISOFT ONLY £44.95**

**Devpac ST Version 2 is widely regarded as the most powerful assembly language development system for the Atari ST. It incorporates a debugger, stand-alone assembler and a fast linker**

Devpac ST 2
version 2
*Complete Assembler/Debugger System for the Atari ST Computers*

**IT INCLUDES:**

➤ **GenST** Assembler is a high-performance, full-featured, two-pass Motorola standard macro assembler at up to 75,000 lines per minute. It has multiple modules and sections, repeat loops and macro calls that maybe nested as deeply as memory allows.

➤ **MonST** Debugger is an advanced symbolic monitor, debugger and disassembler. Now in addition it can offer Multiple window display, full expression evaluator, up to 22 significant characters in symbols, viewing of source files and conditional breakpoints.

➤ **Example Files** of a wide variety including a full GEM type windowing application and an example desk accessory.

**The package comes complete with an extensive ring-bound manual plus notes on the various operating system levels and debugging strategies.**

**SAVE £15**

**Order now by phone from the NCE mail order service or send the coupon to our FREEPOST address.**

**HOTLINE NUMBER 0458 74011**

**Yes, I would like to order a copy of Devpac ST 2**
**Name** _____
**Address** _____
_____
_____
**Tel No** _____

**I would like to pay by *Access Visa Cheque PO***
**Please debit my credit card**
**No** _____
**Expiry Date** _____
**Tel. No** _____

***Send & make cheques payable to Future Publishing, FREEPOST, The Old Barn, SOMERTON, Somerset. TA11 7BR***

## YOU CAN'T TRUST MAIL ORDER!

How many times have you thought this? Have you tried mail order companies and been disappointed with the service you received?

MAYBE you placed an order and had to wait weeks/months for your goods to arrive. We only advertise items we have in stock. All our hardware prices include courier delivery to your door. We will dispatch your order quick. No more waiting around for weeks, and at prices we believe to be very competitive. Give us a try, you won't regret it!

| | |
|---|---|
| ATARI 520 STE BASIC PACK.....275.00 | AMIGA EXTERNAL 3.5 DISK DRIVE .....70.00 |
| ATARI 520 STE POWER PACK .....359.00 | STAR LC10 MONO PRINTER.....159.00 |
| ATARI 1040 (CHOICE OF 3 PACKS).....449.00 | STAR LC10 COLOUR PRINTER .....220.00 |
| AMIGA A500 BATMAN PACK .....359.00 | BLANK 3.5 COLOURED DISKETTES |
| AMIGA A500 CLASS OF 90'S PACK .....519.00 | RED, YELLOW, BLACK, GREY, BLUE |
| ATARI EXTERNAL 3.5 DISK DRIVE .....78.50 | *100% ERROR FREE GUARANTEED*....10 FOR 6.75 |

THESE are just a sample of our prices. If you can't see what you want it doesn't mean we haven't got it. If we haven't got what you want we can get it!! FAST!! Don't forget all prices include VAT. Delivery on hardware is FREE. For orders below £50 please add £2.00 P&P. Please ring for all your ST and AMIGA requirements. CALLERS WELCOME.

**DRIVE [A] COMPUTER SUPPLIES**
9 WELLINGTON CHAMBERS, SMITH STREET, ROCHDALE, LANC'S OL16 1TU
TEL: (0706) 861104

## E.M.P.D.L.

**Amiga/ST Public Domain Library. Open 7 Days 9am - 9pm**

Latest Edition catalogue, disc, plus lifetime membership **only £2.50**
A voucher for 1 disc free with membership.
*Updated monthly. Range of accessories Amiga and Atari ST*

*Cheques & P.O.'s payable to:*
**E.M.P.D.L. 54 WATNALL ROAD, HUCKNELL, NOTTS, NG15 7LE.**
**0602 630071**

## Matrix Hire Makes the Software World Your Oyster !

Join the Matrix and enjoy access to our huge library of the most popular titles. For Amiga, Atari ST, Commodore, and Amstrad machines.

*For full details send large SAE stating your machine to:-*

**Matrix Leisure Club, Dept NCE,**
**107 The Hyde, Churchpark, Ware**
**Herts SG12 0EV**
**Free Membership for quick replies.**

## Component Resources Limited — Memory Upgrade Specialists

| CO-PROCESSORS | PRICE £ |
|---|---|
| 8087-8MHz | 82.00 |
| 8087-10Mhz | 105.00 |
| 80287-8MHz | 140.00 |
| 80287-10MHz | 155.00 |
| 80387-16MHz | 240.00 |
| 80387-20MHz | 280.00 |
| 80387-25MHz | 349.00 |

| DRAMS | | PRICE £ |
|---|---|---|
| 4164-12 | 64K x 1 | 1.10 |
| 4164-10 | 64K x 1 | 1.15 |
| 4164-10 | 64K x 4 | 1.90 |
| 41256-12 | 256K x 1 | 1.75 |
| 41256-10 | 256K x 1 | 1.82 |
| 514256-10 | 256K x 4 | 6.80 |
| 511000-10 | 1 Meg x 1 | 6.80 |

ATTENTION!
ATARI 520STE USERS
We can now offer you additional RAM CARDS, together with simple to follow instructions to increase your Atari up to 4 MEGS of memory.

2 x (256K) RAM cards for 1 Meg.....£52.00
2 x (1 Meg) RAM card for 2 Meg.....£154.00
4 x (1 Meg) RAM card for 4 Meg.....£311.00

**SPECIAL**
Upgrade your AMSTRAD 1512 to 640K **£23.95** Including instructions.

*Send cheque/money order to:*
**COMPONENT RESOURCES LTD**
**37A High Street, Offord D'Arcy, HUNTINGDON, Cambs. PE18 9RF**

*All prices exclude VAT. Add £1.50 P&P. Allow 10 days for delivery.*
**Tel: (0480) 812220**
**Fax: (0480) 810020**

## A.B Computer Supplies

Amiga A500 Bat Pack inc. modulator, Batman D Paint II, F18 and New Zealand Story.....**£369**
Amiga 2000 XT Pack inc. 1084s col. monitor, XT Bridgeboard and 20MB PC DOS Hard Disk .....**POA**
Commodore A501 Ram Expansion 512K .....**£112**
Commodore 1084s Colour Monitor.....**£249**
Cumana CAX354 on/off switch, daisychain .....**£89**
Branded Sony 3.5" DSDD per box of 10 .....**£12**

All Prices Include VAT and Delivery U.K.
*Please send Cheque/P.O. to:*
**A.B. Computer Supplies, 103a Shellfield Road, Marshside, Southport, Merseyside PR9 9UL.**
**Tel: 0704-213544.**

## TELEGAMES

**Europes Largest Stock of Video Games & Cartridges For –**

**Still Europes No1 ! Why Wait, Call in or order now.**

SEGA · PC Engine · Nintendo · SEGA MEGA DRIVE · NINTENDO GAMEBOY · LYNX · COLECO VISION™ · ATARI 2600 and 7800 · SNK Neo-Geo

**"What Video Game" 2 hour VHS film. Shows all the main game systems and over 400 games. Available now £14.95.**

**PC Super Grafx now in stock!**

**The leading Video game specialists.**
**Send for lists (state make of game)**

**Telegames, Wigston, Leicester, LE8 1TE.**
**Tel: 0533 880445, 0533 813606**
**or 0533 889989**

## SOFTWARE FROM 90p — LOOK — HARDWARE FROM 50p

We don't list 1000's of disks. We have taken the best from over 1000, to make our catalogue. It took up to 5 disks from other PD libraries to make each 1 of ours. Large adverts and large prices, we don't have, just hundreds of satisfied customers. So why don't you get your free catalogue now!!

**New catalogue from1st May**

ALSO AVAILABLE 200 AMIGA PD DISKS

**SEND A5 SAE TO WIZARD PD, 178 WAVERLEY ROAD, READING. OR RING MEL ON 0734 574685 Mon-Fri 10am-7pm**

UNBRANDED 3.5 DISKS
10 FOR £6.99
50 FOR £32.99
100 FOR £59.99
ALL DS/DD WITH LABELS
*PRINTER RIBBONS ★ DISK BOXES ★ BRANDED MAXELL DISKS*
*STOCKIST FOR AMIGA & ST*
**Compute-iT**
151 HIGH STREET, TEWKESBURY, GLOS
TEL (0684) 290097
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & POSTAGE

VISA
clipart
AMIGA IBM/PC



Over 2000 simple clipart pictures compiled into 4 sets. Each set contains over 500 images in .PCX format (PC), ILBM (AMIGA) with printed picture catalogue. For IBM & PC compatibles and AMIGA.
Sets 1 to 4 £14.99 each Inclusive VAT & 1st class same day post.
**Buy 4 sets with catalogues for £44.97 save £14.99**
**For Timeworks, FSE, Ventura, PageMaker, etc on the PC**
**Pro-Page and CityDesk etc. on the Amiga in ILBM (.IFF ext)**
FREE! PD & Shareware catalogue for IBM & PC only, just phone.
State PC or Amiga when ordering clipart, we cannot exchange.

Country Pubkcations
*Countru Publications*
Dept NCE, 79-79a Highcroft Ave.
Oadby, Leicester. LE2 5UH
Tel: (0533) 715160

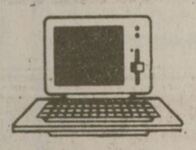
Open 9-30 to 5-30 Closed MONDAYS and 1st 2 weeks in July. Prop. R. Pyne

**FREE BOOKS WITH ATARI STPD**
Get your **Christmas** presents early and avoid the rush, buy Public Domain. We stock PD, Budgie, STOS, Starter Packs and very cheap accessories.
With this advert get **10 pence off each blank disk.** Send advert with large S.A.E. to:
Paradise Computers, Book Offer Dept.,
9 Westfield Crescent, Brighton, Sussex BN1 8JB

**STE COMPATIBLE**

AMIABLE PUBLIC DOMAIN
105 Denmark Square, Aldershot, Hampshire, GU12 4TP. Tel: 0252-23738
Over 600 disks, virus free, all The Popular collections from less than £2.00 per disk.
FOR AMIGAS
Send £1.00 or blank disk and return postage & packaging for disk catalogue & virus killer.
FOR AMIGAS
Cheque and postal orders to D.Burns.

**EXPRESS COMPUTERS**
SPECIALISTS IN SECOND USER IBM COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS & EQUIPMENT
● PRINTERS ● PERIPHERALS ●
● HARD DISKS ● COMPONENTS ●
● NETWORK INSTALLATIONS ●
●MAINTENANCE●
CALL NOW FOR YOUR BEST POSSIBLE DEAL
**(0604) 35519**
COMPUTERS & HARDWARE ALSO PURCHASED FOR CASH

**COMPUTER REPAIRS**
***Fixed Super Low Prices/***
Inclusive of parts, labour and VAT

**FIRST AID FOR TECHNOLOGY**
1 WEEK TURNROUND
*** AMSTRAD / SINCLAIR AUTHORISED ***

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| SPECTRUM 48K | £14 | C64 | £22 |
| SPECTRUM 128 | £18 | VIC 20, C+4 | £22 |
| SPECTRUM +2 | £27 | 1541 DISK DRIVE | £36 |
| C128 | £29 | C2N TDECK | £19 |
| C16 | £18 | C64 PSU for sale | £27 |
| Amiga | POA | Atari ST | POA |

Please enclose payment with item - 3 month warranty on repair.
Please enclose advert with repair.
**W.T.S. ELECTRONICS LTD**
**(NCE 19 04 90)**
Studio Master House, Chaulend Lane, Luton, Beds. LU4 8EZ
Tel: 0582 491949
(4 lines) Standard terms of business apply

**ALL COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE WANTED FOR CASH OR EXCHANGE**
***NOTHING REFUSED!!***
**01 727 0424**

**THIS SPACE CAN BE YOURS**
**FOR ONLY £56**
**MAKE IT WORK FOR YOU**
**CALL NOW on 0225 442244**

NOVA brings you.....A new concept in Amiga PD - VALUE
NEW nova PD
FAST, PROFFESIONAL AND FRIENDLY AMIGA PD SERIVCE
HIGH QUALITY PUBLIC DOMAIN DISKS
**£2.00 OR LESS***
WHY PAY MORE ?
Two Disk Catalogue £2.00
We'll get any PD disk for you - AT NO EXTRA CHARGE
NO EXTRA FEES - Write for overseas postage
FREE MONTHLY PRIZE DRAW
ALL Libraries available (Fish, TBAG, AGATron etc.)
Latest demos, animations etc.
Discount Hardware/Software/Disks etc.
i.e. PHOTON PAINT 2 £49.99 SONIX £39.99
*Prices start at £ 0000
Cheques/POs Payable to NOVA
NOVA (NG1) 30 Parsons St, Banbury, Oxon OX16 8LY ☎ (0295)262029

# MEMORY UPGRADES

## ONE STOP SOURCE FOR ALL PC MEMORY UPGRADES

**Datrontech. Europe's only dedicated manufacturer and stockist for plug compatible memory. All products carry a five year warranty and are available ex-stock. Call for volume and dealer pricing.**

### 1 SIMMS & SIPS

Memory module and chip level upgrades to suit all PC models. Call our unique advisory service for upgrade assistance.
AMSTRAD, AST, DELL, EPSON, EVEREX, HP, INTEL, IBM XT/ATs and CLONES, MITEC, NOVELL, OPUS, SUN, SILICON, GRAPHIC PLUS

| | (£) |
|---|---|
| 256K x 8 – 100 | 19 |
| 256K x 8 – 80 | 22 |
| 256K x 9 – 100 | 23 |
| 256K x 9 – 80 | 26 |
| 256K x 9 – 70 | 32 |
| 1M x 8 – 100 | 60 |
| 1M x 8 – 80 | 63 |
| 1M x 8 – 70 | 69 |
| 1M x 9 – 100 | 65 |
| 1M x 9 – 80 | 68 |
| 1M x 9 – 70 | 75 |
| 4M x 8 – 80 | 490 |
| 4M x 9 – 80 | 550 |

CALL FOR SIP PRICING

Memory board upgrades available for: ORCHID, EVEREX, TECMAR, INTEL, AST . . .
Call sales office for details.

### 2 CHIP UPGRADES

DRAM, SRAM, EPROM & CACHÉ memory available from stock. Call for quantity pricing and speed selections.

| | (£) | | (£) |
|---|---|---|---|
| 64K x 1 – 120 | 1.05 | 256K x 1 – 100 | 1.75 |
| 64K x 1 – 100 | 1.15 | 256K x 1 – 80 | 2.15 |
| 64K x 4 – 100 | 1.85 | 1M x 1 – 100 | 6.25 |
| 64K x 4 – 80 | 2.15 | 1M x 1 – 80 | 6.65 |
| 256K x 1 – 120 | 1.55 | 1M x 1 – 70 | 6.95 |
| | | 256K x 4 – 100 | 6.45 |

*Scheduled orders are priced protected.
*Packaged styles include DIL and surface mount

### 3 CO-PROCESSORS

| | | (£) |
|---|---|---|
| D8087 | 5MHz | 65 |
| D8087-1 | 10MHz | 125 |
| D8087-2 | 8MHz | 95 |
| D80287-6 | 6MHz | 98 |
| D80287-8 | 8MHz | 150 |
| D80287-10 | 10MHz | 175 |
| A80387DX-16 | 16MHz | 260 |
| A80387DX-20 | 20MHz | 295 |
| A80387DX-25 | 25MHz | 370 |
| A80387DX-33 | 33MHz | 455 |
| N80387SX-16 | 16MHz | 235 |

*Excellent trade and volume discounts available
*CMOS options also available
*Weitek Co-Processors call sales office

### 4 COMPAQ MEMORY

| | COMPAQ P/No. | PRICE (£) |
|---|---|---|
| **DESKPRO 386/33** | | |
| 2MB Module | 115144 | 345 |
| **DESKPRO 386/25** | | |
| 1MB Module | 113131 | 165 |
| 4MB Module | 113132 | 490 |
| **DESKPRO 386/20** | | |
| 1MB Module | 113131 | 165 |
| 4MB Module | 113132 | 490 |
| **DESKPRO 386/20e** | | |
| 1MB Module | 113131 | 165 |
| 4MB Module | 113132 | 490 |
| 1MB Exp/Bd | 113633 | 170 |
| 4MB Exp/Bd | 113634 | 550 |
| **DESKPRO 386/5** | | |
| 1MB Module | 113646 | 165 |
| 4MB Module | 112534 | 490 |
| 1MB Exp/Bd | 113633 | 170 |
| 4MB Exp/Bd | 113634 | 550 |
| **DESKPRO 386/16** | | |
| 1MB Kit | 108071 | 255 |
| 4MB Kit | 108072 | 680 |
| 1MB Exp/Bd | 108069 | 280 |
| 2MB Exp/Bd | 108060+ 108071 | Call |
| 4MB Exp/Bd | 108070 | 995 |
| 8MB Exp/Bd | 108070+ 108072 | Call |
| **PORTABLE II** | | |
| 1MB Kit | 113012 | 94 |
| **PORTABLE III** | | |
| 512KB Kit | 107331 | 71 |
| 2MB Kit | 107332 | 182 |
| **PORTABLE 386** | | |
| 1MB Kit | 107651 | 288 |
| 4MB Kit | 107653 | 930 |
| 4MB Extra/Bd | 107654 | 930 |
| **COMPAQ SLT/286** | | |
| 1MB Bd | 110235 | 278 |
| **COMPAQ LTE/286** | | |
| 1MB Bd | 117081-001 | 295 |
| 2MB Bd | 117081-002 | 595 |

*Call for details on our dealer support programme.

### 5 IBM MEMORY

| XT/AT UPGRADES | (£) |
|---|---|
| 128K board for XT/AT Extended/Expansion boards Orchid Boards with memory | 78 |
| 512K for XT/AT | 265 |
| 1MB | 299 |
| 2MB | 345 |
| 4MB | 495 |
| 8MB | 790 |

Other configurations available. Orchid boards take standard SIMM modules. User upgradeable.

PS/2 UPGRADES

Models 30/286, 50, 50Z, 55, 60, 70 & 80

PLANAR (MOTHERBOARD) MODULES:

| | IBM P/No. | (£) |
|---|---|---|
| **PS/2 25** | 78X8955 | 34 |
| **PS/2 30/286** | | |
| 512K Kit | 30F5348 | 86 |
| 2MB Kit | 30F5360 | 229 |
| **PS/2 50/60** | | |
| As above fitted with IBM adapator board | 1497259 | Call |
| **PS/2 50Z** | | |
| 2MB Module | 6450604 | 274 |
| 512K Kit | 30F5348 | 86 |
| 2MB Kit | 30F5360 | 229 |
| **PS/2 5SSX** | | |
| 2MB Module | 6450604 | 274 |
| **PS/2 70 PORTABLE** | | |
| 2MB Module | 6450604 | 274 |
| **PS/2 70 E61 & 121** | | |
| 1MB Module | 6450603 | 152 |
| 2MB Module | 6450604 | 274 |
| **PS/2 70 A21** | | |
| 2MB Module | 6450608 | 286 |
| **PS/2 80/041** | | |
| 1MB Bd | 6450608 | 193 |
| **PS/2 80-111 & 311** | | |
| 2MB Bd | 6450379 | 322 |

New 4MB Kit 34F2933 Available now

WAIT NO LONGER for your IBM memory – all above are EX STOCK

IBM ADAPTOR BOARDS

2–8MB Expanded memory board using IBM 2MB SIMM modules (6450604) user upgradeable.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **PS/2 50, 50Z, 55Z, 55SX & 60** | | |
| 2–8MB Exp Bd | 1497259 | 449 |
| **PS/2 70 & 80** | | |
| 2–8MB Exp Bd | 6450605 | 449 |

**EMS/LIMM 4.0 BOARDS**

Extended/expanded memory boards S/W configurable, Using std SIMM modules. User upgradeable.

| | (£) |
|---|---|
| 512KB 16/32 | 295 |
| 1MB | 315 |
| 2MB | 360 |
| 4MB | 515 |
| 8MB | 820 |

Call for other configurations

### 6 TOSHIBA MEMORY

| | TOSHIBA P/No | (£) |
|---|---|---|
| **PORTABLE T1600** | | |
| 2MB card | PC8-PA8302U | 344 |
| **PORTABLE T3100e** | | |
| 512K card | PC9-PA8340U | 148 |
| 2MB card | PC9-PA8341U | 344 |
| **PORTABLE T3200** | | |
| 3MB card | PC6-PA7137U | 485 |
| **PORTABLE T5100** | | |
| 2MB card | PC7-PA8301U | 344 |
| **PORTABLE T5200** | | |
| 2MB Module | PC10-PA8304U | 344 |
| **PORTABLE T3200 SX** | | |
| 2MB card | PC12-PA8307U | 344 |
| **DESKTOP T8500 SX** | | |
| 2MB card | PC10-PA8304U | 344 |

### 7 APPLE MEMORY

| | (£) |
|---|---|
| **MacINTOSH II, IIcx, IIx** | |
| 1MB Kit | 98 |
| 2MB Kit | 125 |
| **MacINTOSH IIci** | |
| 4MB Kit | 240 |
| **Laserwriter II/NXT** | |
| 1MB Exp/Kit | 145 |
| 4MB EXP/Kit | 449 |

### 8 DEC MEMORY

| | (£) |
|---|---|
| 8MB VAX STN 3100 | 1,727 |
| 12MB | 1,993 |
| 16MB | 2,792 |

Call for trade pricing

### 9 SILICON GRAPHICS MEMORY

| | (£) |
|---|---|
| 8MB Model 4D/120, 220, 240, 280 | 1,685 |
| 4MB Model 4D/40, 50, 70 & 80 | 459 |
| 4MB Model 4D/20 | 459 |
| 16MB Model 4D/40, 50, 70, & 80 | 859 |

### 10 HP LASERJET UPGRADES

MEMORY

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Laserjet II & II D** | | | |
| 1MB | £146 | 4MB | £399 |
| 2MB | £265 | | |
| **Laserjet IIP** | | | |
| 1MB | £179 | 3MB | £355 |
| 2MB | £285 | 4MB | £435 |

New

**FONT CARTRIDGES**

100% HP compatable font cartridges

| STANDARD CARTRIDGES: | (£) |
|---|---|
| 86/A, C, D, E, G, H | 49 |
| 86/B, F, J to Q, S to Y | 69 |
| 86/R & Z | 79 |

New 65-in-one CARTRIDGE 135
65 popular fonts on cartridge
*UK version includes £, Line Draw & OCR-A
*Equiv/Enhanced to HP Pro Collection

### 11 ATARI STE

| | (£) |
|---|---|
| 512K to 1MB | 58 |
| 2MB | 140 |
| 4MB | 265 |

Datrontech also offer upgrades on popular Commodore, Amiga and Amstrad PCs. Call for details.

### 12 FIND OUT MORE

Please send me more details on the following:

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Please tick

Name .....

Company .....

Address .....

.....

Tel. No. .....

## CALL 0252 313155

Board level products manufactured by Kingston Technology Inc. for whom Datrontech are exclusive U.K. agents.

Access VISA

Lowest Price Guaranteed For Memory Upgrades other than shown call sales office

**DATRONTECH LTD**
Datrontech House, 33 Grosvenor Road
Aldershot, Hampshire GU11 3DP
Fax: 0252 341939

Prices exclude VAT & carriage

# 520ST-FM SUPER PACK




The Atari Super Pack is ideal for you if you want to get off to a flying start with the best in entertainment software. The Pack includes a 520ST-FM with ½Mb RAM, a built-in 1Mb disk drive, over £450 of top games and a joystick. If you buy the Super Pack at Silica Shop, we will add our own ST Starter Kit (worth over £200), Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for details.

## 1Mb DISK DRIVE £450 OF SOFTWARE

### ARCADE GAMES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Arkanoid II** | Imagine | **£19.95** |
| **Beyond The Ice Palace** | Elite | **£19.95** |
| **Black Lamp** | Firebird | **£19.95** |
| **Buggy Boy** | Elite | **£19.95** |
| **Chopper X** | Mastertronic | **£9.99** |
| **Ikari Warriors** | Elite | **£14.95** |
| **Marble Madness** | Electronic Arts | **£24.95** |
| **Quadralien** | Logotron | **£19.95** |
| **Ranarama** | Hewson Consultants | **£19.95** |
| **Return To Genesis** | Firebird | **£19.95** |
| **Roadwars** | Melbourne House | **£19.95** |
| **Starquake** | Mandarin | **£19.95** |
| **Test Drive** | Electronic Arts | **£24.95** |
| **Thrust** | Firebird | **£9.95** |
| **Thundercats** | Elite | **£19.95** |
| **Wizball** | Ocean | **£19.95** |
| **Xenon** | Melbourne House | **£19.95** |
| **Zynaps** | Hewson Consultants | **£19.99** |

### SPORTS SIMULATIONS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Eddie Edwards Super Ski** | Elite | **£19.95** |
| **Seconds Out** | Tynesoft | **£19.95** |
| **Summer Olympiad '88** | Tynesoft | **£19.95** |

### PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Organiser** | Triangle Publishing | **£49.95** |

### JOYSTICK

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Atari CX40 Joystick** | Atari Corp | **£4.99** |

**FREE ATARI BUNDLE VALUE: £458.97**

# £399
INCLUDING VAT

With SM124 mono monitor: £498 INC VAT  With SC1224 colour monitor: £698 INC VAT

# 1040ST-FM PROFESSIONAL PACK

## NOW WITH TV MODULATOR

For the serious home user and the small business, we are pleased to announce a new package based around the 1040ST-FM. The 1040ST-FM has 1Mbyte RAM and a 1Mbyte built-in disk drive. In addition, the 1040ST-FM now comes with a TV modulator built-in. (The previously available 1040ST-F was designed for use with a monitor only and did not come with a modulator.) This modulator allows the 1040ST-F to be plugged directly into any domestic TV set, and comes complete with a lead to allow you to do so. The new 'Professional Pack' from Silica includes the new 1040ST-FM with modulator plus four high quality software packages including a spreadsheet, database, word processor and programming language. This 'Professional Pack' software will enable you to get straight down to business with your new computer. In addition to this software (worth £384.84), if you buy the Professional Pack from Silica Shop, you will also receive the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200), Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further information.




# £499
INCLUDING VAT

With SM124 mono monitor: ..... £598 INC VAT
With SC1224 colour monitor: ... £798 INC VAT

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **ATARI 1040ST-FM** | (Computer) | **£499.99** |
| **VIP PROFESSIONAL** | (Spreadsheet) | **£149.95** |
| **MICROSOFT WRITE** | (Word Processor) | **£149.95** |
| **SUPERBASE PERSONAL** | (Database) | **£59.95** |
| **BASIC DISK & MANUAL** | (Language) | **£24.98** |

**NORMAL RRP: £884.82**
*LESS DISCOUNT:* -£385.82
**PROFESSIONAL PACK PRICE: £499.00**

# 2Mb & 4Mb MEGA ST

The MEGA ST computers are styled as as lightweight keyboard with a separate CPU, connected by a coiled telephone style cable. There are two versions of the MEGA ST, one with 2Mbytes of RAM and the other with 4Mbytes. Each version has a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in to the CPU unit. The MEGA ST's do not come with modulator built-in and must therefore be used with a monitor. With every MEGA ST purchased, we will add the 'Professional Pack' software (worth £384.83) detailed above, plus the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200) both Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further details.



**2Mb MEGA ST**
**£899** INC VAT
+mono monitor = £998
+colour monitor = £1198

**4Mb MEGA ST**
**£1199** INC VAT
+mono monitor = £1298
+colour monitor = £1498

# DTP PageStream £149 +VAT =£171.35

Desktop Publishing (DTP) is one of the fastest growing applications for personal computers. We are pleased to announce a powerful low cost package for the Atari ST called PageStream. PageStream costs only £149 (+VAT=£171.35) and, because it works with an Atari 1040ST and a Seikosha SP-180AI printer, you can be up and running with a complete system for less than £1000. Some of the features of PageStream are listed to the right. If you would like further information on this program, complete and return the coupon below, ticking the 'DTP' box in the corner.

- **TEXT-FLOW AROUND GRAPHICS**
- **ROTATION OF TEXT & GRAPHICS**
- **SLANT OR TWIST ANY OBJECT**
- **POSTSCRIPT COMPATIBLE**
- **TAG FUNCTION**
- **AUTO/MANUAL KERNING & HYPHENATION**
- **GROUPING OF OBJECTS**

# DO YOU OWN AN ATARI ST?

If you already own an Atari ST computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an ST user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist ST service that is second to none.

# SILICA SHOP:

**SIDCUP (& Mail Order)** ..... **01-309 1111**
*1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX*
***OPEN:*** *MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm* ***LATE NIGHT:*** *FRIDAY 9am - 7pm*

**LONDON** ..... **01-580 4000**
*52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P OBA*
***OPEN:*** *MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm* ***LATE NIGHT:*** *NONE*

**LONDON** ..... **01-629 1234 ext 3914**
*Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB*
***OPEN:*** *MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm* ***LATE NIGHT:*** *THURSDAY 9am - 8pm*

# ATARI ST

# ST COMPUTERS

The range of Atari ST computers offers something for everyone. From the games enthusiast who wants the challenge of the very best in arcade action, to the businessman who wants to make financial forecasts or faultless presentations. The ST offers high quality graphics, sound and speed for the gamer, whilst providing a fast, user friendly and affordable solution to business. The ST is now firmly established in the home environment and boasts a wealth of users in education, local government, television, and a variety of different businesses. Software for the range stretches to cover applications as diverse as ENTERTAINMENT, ACCOUNTS, ART, COMMUNICATIONS, COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN, DATABASES, DESKTOP PUBLISHING, EDUCATION, MUSIC, PROGRAMMING, SPREADSHEETS, WORD PROCESSING and more. For a full list of the software available, as well as details of the ST range, complete and return the coupon below.

*All prices correct at the time of going to press. E&OE.*

# 520ST-FM EXPLORER PACK
## WITH BUILT-IN 1Mb DISK DRIVE




The value for money offered by the Atari ST range is reflected in the Explorer Pack featuring the 520ST-FM computer with 512K RAM. The 520ST-FM computer now comes with a built-in 1 Mb double sided disk drive as well as a free mouse controller and a built-in TV modulator. The new 520ST-FM Explorer Pack includes the 520ST-FM computer, the arcade game Ranarama, a tutorial program and some useful desktop accessories. In addition, if you buy the Explorer Pack from Silica, we will give you the Silica ST Starter Kit worth over £200, FREE OF CHARGE. Return the coupon for details of our Starter Kit and of the full ST range.

# £260

**FREE! LITERATURE RETURN COUPON NOW!**

+VAT= £299

+ SM124 mono monitor: £398 INC VAT  + SC1224 colour monitor: £598 INC VAT

# WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari ST computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer and expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Atari ST related products in the UK, a full time Atari ST specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years with an annual turnover in excess of £8 million and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Atari service.

***SILICA STARTER KIT:*** Worth over £200, FREE with every Atari ST computer bought from Silica.

***PROFESSIONAL PACK:*** Free business software with 1040ST-FM and MEGA ST's bought from Silica.

***DEDICATED SERVICING:*** 7 full-time Atari trained staff with years of experience on Atari servicing.

***THE FULL STOCK RANGE:*** All of your Atari requirements from one place.

***AFTER SALES SUPPORT:*** The staff at Silica are dedicated to help you get the best from your ST.

***FREE CATALOGUES:*** Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers as well as all of the new releases.

***FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:*** On all hardware orders shipped within the UK mainland.

***PRICE MATCH PROMISE:*** We will match competitors on a 'same product same price' basis.

***FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE:*** Full time team of Atari technical experts always at your service.

# FREE SILICA STARTER KIT WORTH OVER £200

**WITH EVERY ST - RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS**

ALL PRICES QUOTED INCLUDE FREE UK DELIVERY

To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dept 23-NCE-0490 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

## PLEASE SEND FREE LITERATURE ON THE ATARI ST

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

..... Postcode: .....

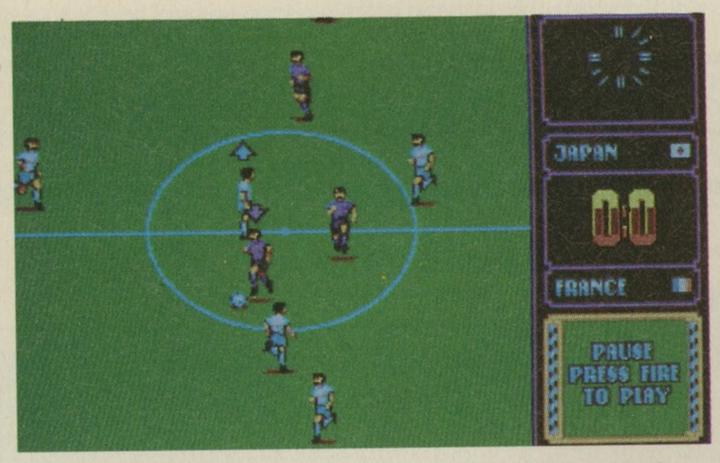
(23) NCE 0490

Do you already own a computer
If so, which one do you own? ..... DTP ☐

# CUP ACTION

## Virgin has just released the official Word Cup game. Trenton Webb couldn't resist putting on his boots....

● **WORLD CUP SOCCER – ITALIA '90**
**VIRGIN GAMES**
**PC • £24.99**
**AMIGA & ST • £19.99**
**C64, CPC, SPECTRUM • £9.99 (C), £14.99 (D)**




• *The Amiga version's graphics leave* Kick Off *for dead.*




• **Italia '90** *on the CPC: nifty graphics.*

If '89 was the year of *Kick Off*, 1990 could be the year it's kicked in. A horde of footie games is set to storm the software scene, all trying grab some World Cup glory (and sales). Virgin has stolen the march on the competition with *World Cup Soccer – Italia '90*. As well as being FIFA's officially-endorsed computer striker, it's the first to hit the streets.

Football, it is often said, is a game of two halves. It is also commonly believed to involve 22 players. In *Italia '90* this isn't exactly the case because, just like the coin-op, a mere seven men are visible per squad and there's only one half! Its arcade heritage, though, does ensure the playability shines through and that's essential. Having shoved your 50p into an arcade, you would be pretty miffed if it barely saw you through a team selection section. So, there are no fancy tactical options, just straightforward soccer action.

Before the glory comes the slog. There's no automatic selection here, and each team must fight it out against 'glamour' sides like the USA and Japan to earn a place in the finals. After winning three qualifying games it's off to Italy, where the teams are household names and the skill levels massively improved.

Every footie game since *Matchday* has proudly touted at least one revolutionary feature, setting itself apart from the multitudes that have gone before. *Italia '90*'s claim to football fame is its goalmouth action view. As soon as an attacking player breaks into the 18-yard box and gets clear of defenders, the perspective switches from the 'regular' overhead view to a ground-level look at the goalkeeper and player alone.

Dancing from side to side, striker and keeper try to outwit each other. If the goalie strays, then the centre forward can try to smash it past him. The guy in the green jersey can dive, but if the timing is right then he doesn't really stand a chance. Naturally, you can't sit in the six-yard box all day bobbing and weaving; wait too long and the real world of defenders jog you brutally back into overhead reality by nicking the ball.

Let's have a look at some of the versions.

### ON THE CPC

On the CPC the graphics initially grab the attention. The sprites are realistic runners and can easily be sent scampering after any loose ball. The guy you currently control is easily recognisable by the huge white arrow floating above his head, and you can send him kicking and tackling at the stab of a button. The occasional whistle interrupts the action, but it's the animation and the playability that make the real noise.

These boys in purple (the away strip!) are the biz. Until now CPC soccer has been dominated by *Emlyn Hughes International Soccer* and *Kick Off*. The former has excellent controllable sprites but isn't exactly hectic. *Kick Off* is a high-paced charge into the footie unknown, yet is a graphic catastrophe. *Italia '90* looks set to pip them both to the goalpost. It is intense, clear and remains fun to play.

### THE PC VERSION

On the PC, *Italia '90* is one of the best lookers but one of the poorest players. The power's there for the pictures, but this cannot compensate for the on-pitch action. The speed is better than that of the 8-bits, and the sprites are clean enough to shame many other 16-bit offerings, but the matches are confused. The preset keys are awkward to use, and the overall control exhibits a vague, distant feel.

The game is the same frenetic end-to-end scramble, with the highly enjoyable goalmouth sequences – scenes which are made even better by the increased flexibility of the keeper and number of angles from which strikers can shoot. But the intensity of the other formats is lacking, leaving *Italia '90* another solid football sim that fails to make the world-beater grade.

### AMIGA ACTION

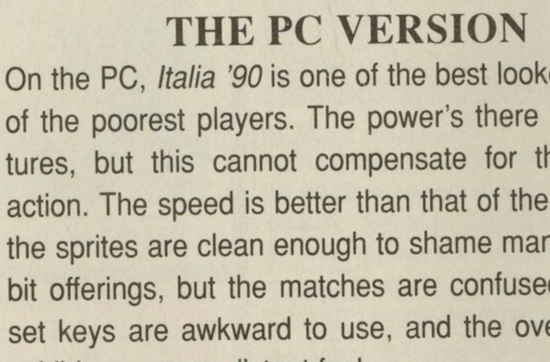
The *Italia '90* contingent faces its hardest challenge on the Amiga, for it's here that the *Kick Off* legend was born. The graphics leave the Anco side for dead. Awash with detail, the players are neat caricatures of the tidier end of football – none of that trendy long hair Mr Waddle! The ref appears in a window to announce corners and penalties, tracksuited trainers jog on with a stretcher to collect any player debris, while the pitch is surrounded by countless photographers and police. Even computer simulations, it seems, need a few boys in blue on the touch-lines to keep the place in order!

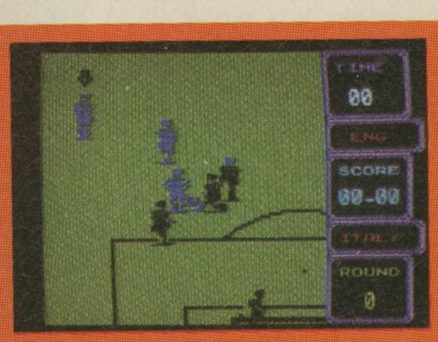
*Italia '90* is exciting to play. The players are fast and controllable, but easily tackled – making those end-to-end runs a rarity to be savoured. Predictably, the goalmouth scenes are at their best here, the clarity of the keeper/striker confrontation giving each Amiga-based episode *High Noon* overtones.The synthesised speech does little to enhance the game – the talking, as with all football, just getting in the way.

Gamewise, *Italia '90* is no *Kick Off* beater, but the comparison is far from fair. *Kick Off* is a simulation, where skill can be developed, the on-pitch radar used to increase pass accuracy, while the correct choice of formation is as important as on-pitch ability. *Italia '90* on the other hand is an arcade conversion. It emphasises the player's ability to control the action on-screen, competing within rigid parameters. This makes the game more immediate and more fun to play against the machine.

*Italia '90* lacks the staying power of *Kick Off*, but is strong enough to keep even the most determined player torn between TV and monitor for that glorious month of soccer megahype, the World Cup. ■

### THE OTHERS









***World Cup Soccer – Italia '90*** **is of course available on all the major formats. These picture show how the other formats, due out in May, are shaping up.**

### ON THE SUBS' BENCH

As well as competing with the past masters of the football genre, *Italia '90* must tackle a number of other titles due out shortly, all seeking to cash in on the sporting event of the year. US Gold, still no doubt smarting from its 1986 trip to the *World Cup Carnival*, is touting *Italy 1990*. Empire is pushing a World Cup compilation (which includes the seemingly omnipresent *Kick Off*) while Linel, a Swiss outfit, has *World Cup 1990* up its sleeve. Titles such as *Manchester United* (Krisalis), *Liverpool* (Grandslam) and *Adidas World Championship Football* (Ocean) can only benefit by release in such a football intensive season. This summer it seems the national game will make last year's bat-bonanza look tiny in comparison.

# UK HOME COMPUTERS

## INTERNAL MODEMS

For IBM PC's & Compatibles

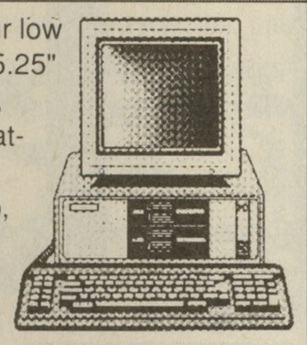
| | |
|---|---|
| * BAUD RATE SCAN ON DIAL | * SPEED BUFFERING |
| * 2 LEVEL CONFIGURATION | * AUTO RE-DIAL |
| * BELL TINKLE SUPPRESS | * RESET FACILITY |
| * HAYES COMPATIBLE | * AUTO ANSWER |
| * BT TELEPHONE SOCKET | * AUTO DIAL |
| * 1200/75 BAUD | * 75/1200 BAUD |
| * 300/300 BAUD | * MADE BY PACE |
| * DATATALK SOFTWARE | * FULL INSTRUCTUIONS |
| * £40 TELECOM VOUCHER | * COMPLETE PACKAGE |

**THIS PACKAGE CONTAINS ALL THE EQUIPMENT NECESSARY TO COMMUNICATE VIA: PRESTEL, TELEX, ELECTRONIC MAIL, BULLETIN BOARDS, FILE TRANSFER. SUITABLE FOR ALL IBM'S & CLONES.**

**OUR PRICE £79.95p** plus £3.05p Post

## ERICSSON PC/XT

Check the features against our low price. 640K RAM, Twin 360k 5.25" disk drives, 4 expansion slots, MS-DOS 3.3, Hercules compatible CGA Card, Twin serial & parallel ports, Battery back-up, 91 key keyboard, measures only 15"X12"X5.5",BROTHER 12" Hi-Res Amber Monitor, 8087 Co-Processor socket, & fully IBM Compatible.



**BEST BUY**

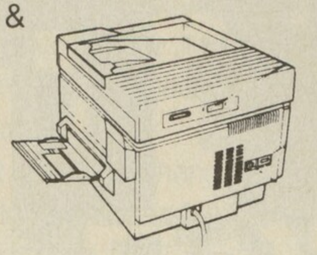
**OUR PRICE £449.95p**

This price includes VAT, Carriage & 3 Public Domain Programs, i.e. Word-processor, Database, & Spreadsheet. Send for details.

## CITIZEN LASER

**OVERTURE 110+**

At last! an affordable laser printer. 512k memory, Epson, IBM, & Diablo compatible. 10 pages per min. Parallel & Serial I/F, 300x300 dots per inch.Landscape or portrait printing. 12 Months on-site warranty. Send for further details, or order TODAY!



**OUR PRICE £820.00p**

Including VAT, Carriage & Warranty

## 20 Mb TAPESTREAMER

Now you can afford to back-up your Hard-Disk, and eliminate the risk of losing valuable data. Made by SYSGEN, this unit fits internally into a disk drive slot. Full instructions are supplied, together with software. Originally sold at £477.00p. Suitable for all PC's and clones. Send now for further details and specifications.

**OUR PRICE £99.95p**

Postage & Packing £4.05p.

## PC NETWORKS

Manufactured by AST, we have on offer ASTORUS NETWORK PACKS & SOFTWARE, and ASTORUS NODE COMPLETE NETWORK SOLUTION. Send now for details of our limited network stocks & full details. We also have a small quantity of TAPESTRY Software.

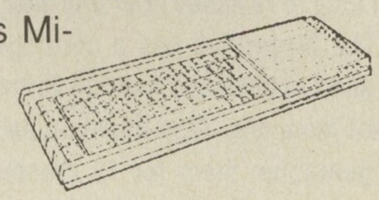
**OUR PRICE £249.95p**

Postage & Packing £5.05p.

Send now for full details of this and all of our networking offers.

## SINCLAIR Q.L.

Fast 68008 CPU 128K RAM. Twin fast-access Microdrives. Complete with all manuals, cables, PSU, and software (Wordprocessor, Database, Spreadsheet, & Graphics.)



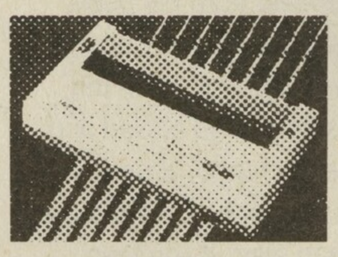
**JM ROM £99.95p**

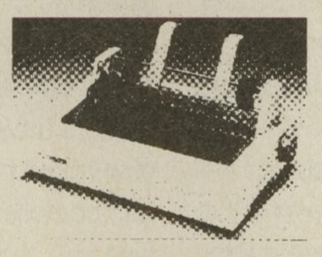
**JS ROM £119.95p**

Postage & Packing £4.05p.

## DISCOUNT PRINTERS

TOP BRANDS - LOWEST PRICES





**BROTHER M1109 £129.95p**

**BROTHER M1209 £119.95p**

**CITIZEN LSP 100 £119.95p**

**Postage & Packing £5.05p**

## PC AT/XT KEYBOARDS

Top-Quality 101 key-keyboards made by ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS. Standard AT layout, and switchable between PC/XT & PC/AT. Don't put up with your inferior keyboard any longer, at our price you can afford to upgrade NOW! Standard 5-Pin DIN Connection makes this keyboard compatible with almost all IBM's and clones. Stocks are very limited so send today!

**OUR PRICE £39.95p inc. Post**

## DAISYWHEELS

Brother Daisywheel Printers at half price. The HR20 (Usually £450.00p) & the Brother HR40 with a single sheet feeder (Usually £800.00p) at our incredibly low prices. Send today for the full specification details and compare our prices below. These printers are top-of-the-range workhorses and represent tremendous value.

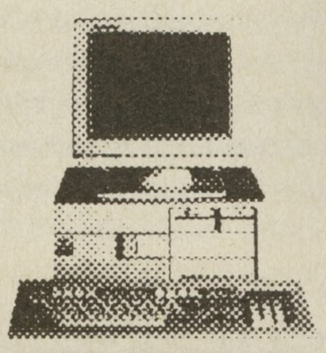
**HR20 £275.00p**

**HR40 £349.95p**

Inc. VAT & Postage (Overnight carrier add £5.00p)

## SAMSUNG 6000/1 PC/AT

A top-branded PC/AT at an XT price. 80286 Processor with a 6/10 MHz speed. 1Mb RAM, 6 expansion slots, 1.2 Mb 5.25" floppy, 102 key keyboard, battery back-up, Hercules/Monochrome Video Card, RS232 & Parallel Ports, MS-DOS 3.2 & GW-Basic.



**£699.95p**

inc. VAT & Carriage

**SEND FOR DETAILS**

Our all-in price of £699.95p includes the Brand New Samsung, an Ex-Display Mono Monitor, & O/N Delivery.

## BARGAIN BASEMENT-TO CLEAR

| | |
|---|---|
| **SINCLAIR Q.L. (1 Fault but complete)** | **£59.95** |
| **EUROPA PC SECURITY LOCK** | **£9.95** |
| **PC MEMORY BOARDS (unpopulated)** | **£19.95** |
| **PS2 512K MEMORY CARDS** | **£49.95** |
| **8087-8MHz MATHS CO-PROCESSOR** | **£50.00** |
| **COMMODORE C64 MUSIC SYSTEM** | **£29.95** |
| **SHARP PC 4501A MEMORY UPGRADES PER 128K RAM SET** | **£33.00** |

We have numerous PC items to clear. Send now for our full list. Phone for availability and postage charges for the above items.

***LATE ARRIVAL***:- Ex Display TTL & RGB Monitors. Colour & Monochrome. Send for list.

Access

VISA/ACCESS orders welcome. Prices subject to change without notice. All transactions are subject to our standard conditions of Sale, available upon request. Personal callers welcome by appointment. All prices include VAT. All goods Brand New unless expressly stated otherwise

VISA


**UK HOME COMPUTERS**

82 CHURCHWARD AVENUE,
SWINDON,WILTS, SN2 1NH.

**0793 695034**

# TECH TIPS



**Does your PC keep packing up? Is your Amiga less than friendly? Would your ST try the patience of a saint? Write to Uncle Tech Tip, he'll see you right. Send your sorry stories to Uncle TT, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2AP. There's a prize for the most pitiful tale**

## HELP! Megadriven

I'm writing to ask your advice about buying a Sega Megadrive. My local computer shop is selling them, and I have just put a deposit on one. What I would like to know is will the British cartridges work on the one I am about to buy? The shop said it will work fine with the British cartridges when they're released later this year.

The Megadrive has a cartridge lock on it and I understand that the British one will not have one. Also the shop said that they guarantee them for 12 months and that they will work fine with RGB monitors and TVs. I asked if they had modified the Megadrives themselves and they said no, they were modified in Japan.

Please could you tell me if it is all right to buy one of these as I would like to be able to buy British cartridges when they get launched.

*I Jennings, Middlesbrough, Cleveland.*

As far as our resident Sega expert Steve Jarratt (editor of *S*, the only mag for Sega owners, £1.95 from a newsagent near you, plug ends) can tell, there may well be compatibility problems for owners of grey imports. It seems that the cartridges will not necessarily fit, and although it may be possible to nail-file them into shape you'd be better off waiting for the official British version later in the year.

## HELP! TV tuner

**If I bought a TV tuner for my Amstrad CPC464, could I use an Atari 800XL and an Atari 2600 games console with it and get a colour picture? If it isn't as simple as that, could you give me a brief explanation please?**

*Jean Benford, London SW2 1HX.*

Buy the Amstrad TV tuner Jean, it will work perfectly with both the Atari machines.

## HELP! Irritating Citizen

**I have been using the demo of *Turbo ST* from *ST Format*, and I like it very much. Please could you tell me how much RAM it takes up, and if I can use it with *First Word Plus* which I use mainly for letter writing? I have a 1Mb STFM.**

**I have an irritating problem with a Citizen 120 printer and *First Word Plus*. I set the printer to near letter quality mode, but after the first page, the printer reverts to normal printing. The printer driver I am using is the FX Epson which, according to the manual, is the one I should use. How can I get the printer to print all the pages in near letter quality? Do I have to amend the driver? I have read the manual but the instructions are a bit sparse to say the least! I have clicked on the appropriate part of the printing instructions on the printing menu but this has no effect on the printing. Any help you can give me would be greatly appreciated.**

*Jan Lord, Selby, North Yorkshire.*

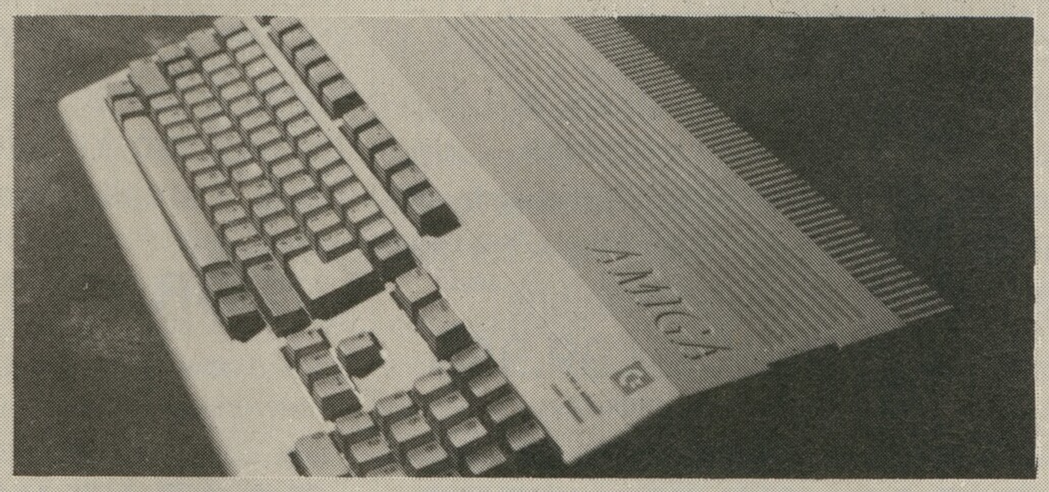
*Turbo ST* really is a cleverly programmed and useful utility. The code uses less than 30K of RAM and works perfectly with *First Word Plus* (I know, I've used the two together) as well as a range of other ST software.

As for the Citizen printer, I think if you use the machine almost exclusively to produce letters, then it may be easier simply to set the dip switches to provide continuous NLQ printing. If you need to run off the odd listing then you can set the printer temporarily to draft mode. This solution, although not elegant, is infinitely preferable to wading through reams of printer codes in the driver trying to track down the source of the problem. Dip switch settings will be available in the Citizen's manual.

## Help! Amiga assembler

**A few months ago I purchased a Commodore Amiga 500, and up until now I have only played games on it. I am now interested in learning to program and I would like to learn assembler. The problem is I do not know BASIC, but is it possible to learn assembler without first learning BASIC? If I bought an assembler, would it contain a book with instructions on how to program or would I have to buy a separate book on assembler. Lastly, could you recommend a good assembler?**

*S Riley, Westwood Heath, Birmingham.*



***• With the Amiga, the best place to start assembling is in the public domain.***

You don't *need* to be a competent BASIC programmer in order to learn assembler. Having a working knowledge of any high-level language (so called because the commands are similar to English and don't provide direct access to the operating system) is a passport to understanding low-level languages such as assembler. Once you've learned all about loops, subroutines, variables, procedures and the like, the principles can be applied to all other languages.

And BASIC, being devised especially for beginners, is probably the best point at which to start programming – and it can be powerful too, as packages like Mandarin's AMOS extended BASIC prove.

However, with some application to a suitable text book, you could learn how to program in assembler without any previous knowledge of programming and you'd probably become a very good programmer. It depends very much upon the amount of effort you wish to invest in the process.

Most assemblers come with only the most rudimentary of texts detailing the running of that particular implementation of the assembler and no tutorial on programming in general. For that, you'd need to buy an additional text book (the Abacus range are very good and available from most good book stores) providing lessons in programming. With that – and your lack of programming proficiency – in mind, I'm going to recommend that you obtain an assembler from the public domain. There are some very good public domain (programs which the authors have said can be copied and distributed free of charge) assemblers and compilers, any one of which would give you a cheap start. If you then decided to pursue the project, you could buy a fully blown assembler which would probably be more sophisticated in its range of functions and provide a better (that is to say, more efficient) programming environment. Contact George Thompson Associates at Dippen, Brodick, Arran, Scotland KA27 8RN. For two or three pounds, you'll be able to try your hand at assembler programming and if you find it's not for you, abandon it without wasting heaps of money.

## Help! Rotten fruit!

**My wife has a Commodore PC1 (IBM compatible) with an external 3.5-inch disk drive and we wish to transfer many of the files from my Apricot PC (non-IBM compatible). Can you tell me why the computers will not read each others disks?**

**I can read from and write to both 360K and 720K floppy formats using the Commodore. I suspect the problem may be due to a lower disk capacity (when for-**

**matted) of the Apricot. The latter show 315,904 bytes in total disk space when using CHKDSK. Can you confirm if the Apricot's disks are formatted with eight sectors? If this is so, then that's probably the reason.**

**I have tried several methods and parameters of the FORMAT command on the Commodore to read the Apricot's disks. Sometimes it will read the directories and occasionally part of an Apricot file, but when it does the latter, the wrong file is typed when using TYPE at the MS-DOS prompt.**

**I can only use one method of formatting on the Apricot and that is via what is known as the Apricot Ladder System (a sort of pick and select display using a series of vertical blocks rather like a ladder). There is no MS-DOS format file on the Apricot's disks so I'm unable to try different format parameters.**

**I would consider using a serial link transfer, but I've no experience using this method. There is a comms software package for the Apricot and the *Mini Office Professional* package which incorporates a comms facility for the Commodore. Could these be used by direct link coupling both computers?**
*J Stock, Breaston, Derbyshire.*

The Apricot really is a beastly little machine, isn't it? How they ever managed to foist such a dog on to an unsuspecting... anyway, enough of this griping. You didn't actually tell me which model Apricot you have, and yes it is important – really! Although the Apricot runs MS-DOS, it isn't PC compatible and only offers a modicum of similarity to the latter machine.

Consequently, the only way to successfully transfer word processor, database and other files is to use a serial link (as you so rightly suggest). Luckily, you have access to comms packages for both machines, so your problems are minimal. You'll have to buy a standard RS232 serial cable of course (you could make you own, but I think it may be a little ambitious) and these are readily available for about £12 (try Shopping Express – several advertisers are currently offering serial cables). Follow the instructions for both comms programs and use a high baud rate – 9,600 or even 19,200 if your software can handle it. It's a drag, but the only way I'm afraid.

## HELP! MIDI mumbles

**I am an Atari ST owner with a double drive and am looking into using its MIDI capabilities to produce music *(What, the disk drive? – Unc).***

**I have available about £500-£700, and I am looking for a synthesiser plus software for sequencing and sampling. Being able to alter voices from the synth would be wanted too. I realise that the range of equipment and software is very large, but it can be confusing, for instance *MIDI Studio* is said to better than Steinberg *Pro24*, especially for value for money.**

**Should I perhaps start with low budget and public domain software at first and get better hardware? Where can you get second-hand synths from? There are too many questions to ask but if you could help I'd be most happy.**
*Jan Kellett, Wrexham, Clwyd.*

Plump for the quality hardware every time! Spend as much is humanly possible on a synth and worry about driver software later. The best sequencing package in the world won't provide a poor synth with better features, but buy a fully-featured synth and even if your software can't take advantage of all the functions now, at least you know they're all there when you can afford some decent programs.

So, what should you buy? Well, looking through the latest copy of the Softville PD catalogue, I can see several programs well worth a look (remember, they're free...).

*Synth* is an automatic patch generation and archive program for the DX100 and CZ-101 synths and the disk containing this program, MUS5-SS, also includes *32Trackseq* a – not surprisingly – 32-track MIDI sequencer. Or how about *MIDIdrum* and *MIDIplay* – a fully programmable drum machine and a sequencer. These programs are both on disk MUS12-SS. And the list goes on. Get hold of the latest catalogue and have a rummage.

Probably the best place to search for second-hand synths is in the popular music papers. I my band days, *Melody Maker* and *Sounds* were the best places to look for instruments, record deals and other musos.

All that may have changed now, but cut along to Smiths and have a free read before buying, huh?

Also, check local music stores and evening newspapers, you may turn up something. Happy hunting! *(And don't miss next week's feature on ST music software – Ed)* ■

## Help! Taking a STEp up the ladder to programming

**I have recently purchased an Atari 520STE and I'm very happy with it despite recent put-downs in your magazine! The only problem is that I am currently using the ST-BASIC supplied in the Explorer pack.**

**This BASIC is totally and utterly hopeless, as I am sure you know already, and the *Atari Owners' Manual* is about as technical as a Famous Five book.**

**The other slight problem is that I own an Amstrad DMP2160 which is perfect for word processing using *First Word* (which, incidentally, works perfectly on my STE), but when I use it with the GDOS programs *Hyperdraw* and *Hyperpaint* it prints garbage. I know that my problems with the printer are because it is not totally compatible with the Epson FX80 printer driver, the only one supplied with GDOS, so where can I get a more suitable one? Or could I adapt the FX80 one and if so, how?**

**As for a new programming language it must be compiled for speed's sake and should have full graphics and sound facilities and should also allow me to write professional looking applications which can be run from the desktop. I have heard that either C or Modula-2 would probably be suitable and from what I have seen of them, they appear OK.**

**I would also like to able to control the STE's special music and graphics facilities without resorting to machine language. Is this possible using any current products? Which language and which specific package would you advise me to buy? I also have a very limited budget, £100 at most, preferably nearer £50.**

**As far as a technical guide is concerned, they seem to range from pamphlets to three-volume epics. Which would you advise? I will also need a good instruction book for my new programming language.**

**In the very distant future I would also like to buy a hard disk and second disk drive. Which ones are best?**
*Simon Kinahan, Crieff, Perthshire.*

Although of – relatively – poor quality, the DMP2160 has proved to be a popular printer and has a number of followers. Why do I tell you this? Simple. Big followings mean big supplies of PD printer drivers. That's right, someone, somewhere will probably have constructed a printer driver especially for the Amstrad and it will even now, be lurking in the dark recesses of some public domain library.

Try contacting Softville PD Service at Unit 5, Stratfield Park, Elletra Avenue, Waterlooville, Hampshire PO7 7XN. Softville is an excellent library and will probably have what you're looking for.

Failing that, yes, you can write your own driver or modify the existing FX80 driver that was supplied with the Atari painting and drawing programs. This will involve looking up the correct control code sequences in the Amstrad's manual and substituting them for the corresponding commands in the FX80 driver.

How will you know which are the corresponding commands? That's the tricky part, and will probably involve you chasing around public libraries and Epson-owning friends in the hope of securing an FX80 manual. Keep trying – you'll succeed (eventually...)

A new programming language? Forget Modula-2. It enjoyed a brief flourish of interest among propeller heads who liked to discuss the language's limited merits (and exhibit their enormous knowledge in the process) on several of the more well-known conference services.

Modula-2 is crap!

There, I've got it out in the open and don't regret it one little bit (I can just feel 'Indignant of Surrey' putting pen to paper as I write). If you've already looked at BASIC and are even vaguely familiar with the old dinosaur, then you should stick with that.

The modern BASICs are really quite excellent, and enjoy only a passing similarity to the language of yesteryear's home computers. What's more, BASIC tends to be cheap and widely available.

Which one? HiSoft's BASIC is really very good and can be had for well under £50. Call HiSoft on 0525 718181.

If you don't fancy plain old ordinary BASIC, why not have a look at STOS? Although normally associated with games programming, STOS enables programmers to write truly professional looking applications of all types and has an uncommon turn of speed. STOS can be ordered by calling Mandarin Software on 0625 878888.

The STE's accompanying manual not good enough for the likes of you, huh? Right, well cut along to any High Street book store wherein you'll encounter the Abacus range of ST manuals covering a variety of topics including the hardware, operating system, hard and floppy drives and programming hints, tips and wrinkles in profusion.

Ranging in price from £12 to £20, the books are an excellent buy for those in the market for easily assimilated knowledge.

Until quite recently, ST owners were lucky to get a basic second floppy drive for under £120 and hard drives were outrageously expensive.

Now however, all that has changed. A quality replacement (or add-on) floppy drive can be had for under £80 (Source? Shopping Express) and a 20Mb hard drive for as little as £250.

I've used an Evesham Micros replacement floppy for a couple of years and have found it to be reliable, fast and well made, and heartily recommend the company.

As for hard drives, one of the best suppliers if Third Coast Technology which markets its brand of cheap but high-quality devices and offer good after-sales service.

Third Coast has a telephone at the end of number 0257 472444.

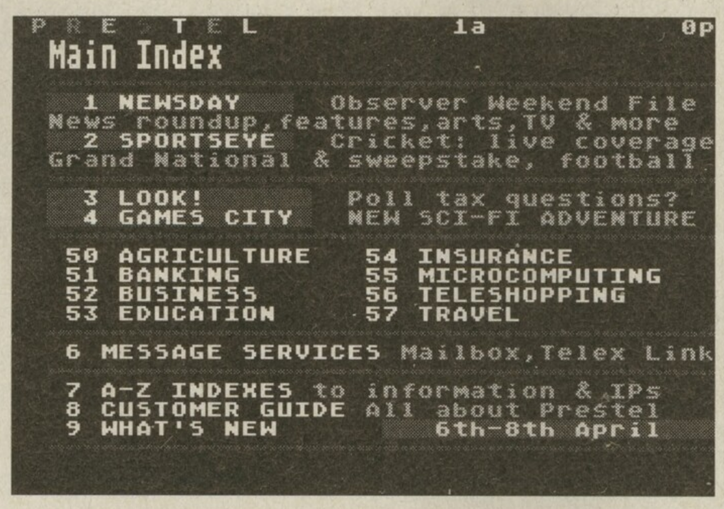
# NEW STYLE MICRONET

**Take a tentative step into the world of comms and it's easy to fall victim to a technobabble overdose that has you scurrying back into your shell. Mark Higham looks at how Micronet has made radical alterations to its service to appeal to newcomers and old hacks alike.**

In the last few months Micronet has been busily contacting its subscribers to find out what makes the on-line system good and, more importantly, where its failings lie. By collating these ideas and adding in some of their own, the top brass at Micronet believe they have pinpointed the problems and eradicated them. Many changes have been made to implement these ideas, and the new system was recently unveiled.

Micronet is an on-line bulletin board system run by a division of British Telecom. The system itself is accessed through a gateway on Prestel and whereas Prestel is aimed at business, Micronet has its gaze firmly set on the leisure enthusiast. The system is made up of thousands of pages of information, which look very similar to the teletext pages available on Ceefax televisions.

The sections available are extraordinarily diverse – besides traditional news, television and music areas, you have chatlines where you talk to other people on-line at the same time, areas which cater specifically for your micro, PD software which can easily be downloaded and even on-line adventure games. The success of the system shows in its users – at present 15,000 people subscribe to Micronet, with the vast majority being PC, ST and Amiga owners, in that order.




*• The main menu screen informs you of what's available, highlighting interesting areas within the section so that you're encouraged to probe around.*

## GETTING ON-LINE

To access Micronet you need a modem and some comms software, but fortunately Micronet offers a starter pack to subscribers that includes everything you need to get on-line. Since the system is available via a local call from all over the country, it can be contacted at a very reasonable 55p per hour.

One of the most appealing improvements to Micronet is its support for a wider range of accessing speeds. You can now contact the system at 2,400 baud (240 characters per second) as opposed to the more usual 1,200 baud. Unfortunately, the modem in the starter pack only operates at the slower speed.

## ALL CHANGE

If you've contacted Micronet before, the first thing you notice once you're into the system proper is the improvements to the menus. Whereas teletext pages are available on the TV using a three-digit page number, there are just too many pages to Micronet to make them that easily accessible. Instead, you can enter page numbers (which can be as many as nine digits) or a code word – for example `*WAVEGUIDE#` to look at the TV pages or `*PC SUPPORT#` to read news and reviews of PC software.

These machine-specific areas never used to be regularly updated, but all that's changed now. Previously the ST and Amiga sections were combined to form the 16/32 Club, and while that still exists, there are now new sections catering exclusively for each machine. These are updated every day by an editor who oversees his section. Queries are answered, the latest software and hardware is reviewed and news exclusive to either machine is available.

For those of you eager to get your hands on free software, the telesoftware service has now been expanded to give you access to a vast range of PD programs. New software is highlighted while the old is archived and therefore still available to the new user. The telesoftware service used to be available through a gateway which had the unfortunate knack of disconnecting users, but that has been updated to make downloading more reliable. Micronet bosses are looking at extending the number of download protocols supported so that a greater range of comms software can be used.

## MAKING FRIENDS

The most popular areas of Micronet are the chatlines. With so many people contacting the system at all times of the day, the chance to use your keyboard and participate in debates, general discussions or gossip with other users is extremely entertaining. Chatlines are divided to cover different kinds of topics with three types of chatline available. There is the real-time chatline where people use their keyboard to 'talk' to other users on the same chatline. The other is an archived type – messages added to the chatline are retained and can be browsed through every time you log-on. Thus, a debate can take place over many months and between far more people.

A new kind of chatline has now also been added which is is a combination of the two – messages are archived so that you can read through previous ones to see how debates are progressing, but as new messages are added they appear at the bottom of your screen while you're reading through the old ones. In this way, you can join in the real-time conversation whenever you want.

These improvements to Micronet set it on the right course for the Nineties. Micronet makes your living room a meeting place where you can associate with others interested in the same kinds of subjects. With many sections to cater for all sorts of interests, it keeps you well-informed at the same time. ■

*For more details about Micronet phone 0800 200700.*

## A WHOLE NEW SHADE

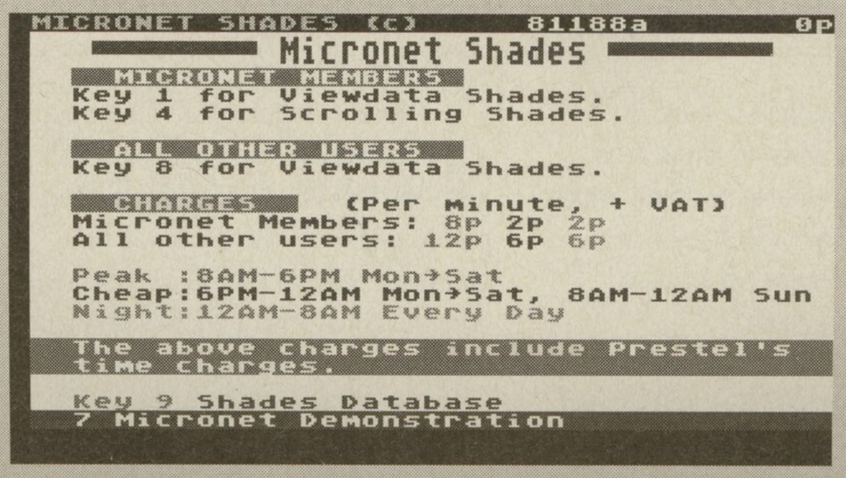
**There are two areas of Micronet which attract subscribers in droves. Chatlines are one and the on-line adventure games are the other. *Shades* is one of these games and has been in existence for several years, but Micronet has just announced the addition of *Trash* – an adventure game designed to appeal to people not usually interested in the mythical land of wizards and warlocks serviced by *Shades*.**

**The beauty of these adventures is the chance to come across other characters in the game who are controlled by other subscribers rather than computer. In this way you can chat to them in character, seek help and make friends. *Shades* has become so popular that users regularly meet in London for social gatherings.**

**The new game, *Trash*, sets you the job of cleaning up the Universe. A test demo of the game has been available to selected subscribers all year, but the service was only officially unveiled last week. Time will tell how good it is, but the initial signs look excellent, with many applauding the new game environment.**




*• Trash is the newest addition to the adventure scene on Micronet.*




*• Shades is the long-running multi-user adventure game.*

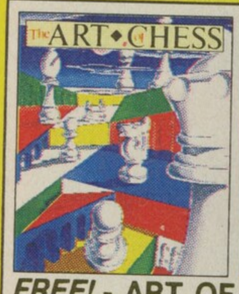
# FREE! TENSTAR PACK WORTH OVER £229!




**FREE! - AMEGAS** - by Players

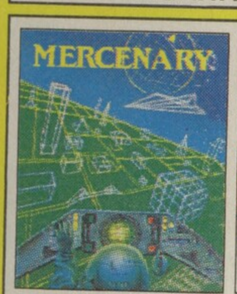


**FREE! - INSANITY FIGHT** - by Microdeal






**FREE! - ART OF CHESS** - by SPA





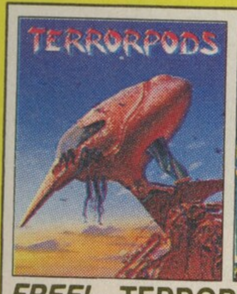

**FREE! - MERCENARY COMP** - by Novagen







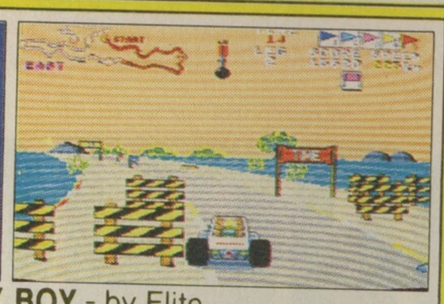
**FREE! - BARBARIAN, ULT WARRIOR** - by Palace



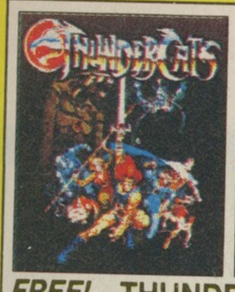



**FREE! - TERRORPODS** - by Psygnosis



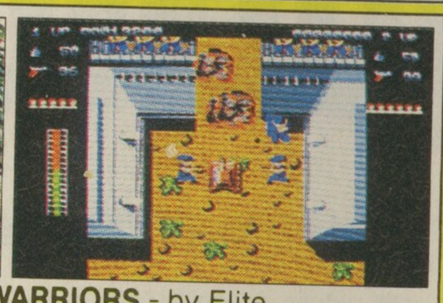
**FREE! - BUGGY BOY** - by Elite



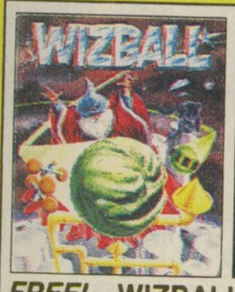



**FREE! - THUNDERCATS** - by Elite



**FREE! - IKARI WARRIORS** - by Elite







**FREE! - WIZBALL** - by Ocean

# Commodore AMIGA




# £346.95 +VAT= £399

INCLUDES FREE UK DELIVERY

The Amiga 500 is one of a new breed of technologically advanced computers, which are now emerging as the new standard for home computing, based around the new Motorola 68000 chip. The A500 has 512K RAM and a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in. It can be connected directly to a wide range of monitors, or to a domestic TV set through a TV modulator. Designed with the user in mind, the A500 features a user friendly WIMP environment and comes supplied with a free mouse. And, when you buy your Amiga from Silica Shop, the UK's No1 Amiga specialists, you will experience an after sales service that is second to none, including a technical support helpline and free newsletters and price lists. Return the coupon below for our current information pack, which will give details of the Silica service and the very latest Silica Amiga offers. E&OE.

## WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Commodore Amiga computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer as well as expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Amiga related products in the UK, a full time Amiga specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. Here are just some of the things we can offer you:

***THE FULL STOCK RANGE:*** The largest range of Amiga related peripherals, accessories, books and software in the UK.

***AFTER SALES SUPPORT:*** The staff at Silica Shop are dedicated to help you to get the best from your Amiga.

***FREE NEWSLETTERS:*** Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers and latest releases.

***FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:*** On all hardware orders shipped to Silica Shop customers within the UK mainland.

***PRICE MATCH PROMISE:*** We will normally match our competitors offers on a 'same product same price' basis.

***FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE:*** Full time team of Amiga technical experts to help you with your technical queries.

But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest Amiga literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Amiga service.

## PHOTON PAINT PACK

| | |
|---|---|
| A500 Computer | £399.99 |
| TV Modulator | £24.99 |
| Photon Paint | £69.95 |
| TenStar Pack | £229.50 |
| *TOTAL RRP:* | £724.43 |
| *LESS DISCOUNT:* | £325.43 |
| **PACK PRICE INC VAT:** | **£399** |

## 1084S MONITOR PACK

| | |
|---|---|
| A500 Computer | £399.99 |
| 1084S Colour Monitor | £299.99 |
| Photon Paint | £69.95 |
| TenStar Pack | £229.50 |
| *TOTAL RRP:* | £999.43 |
| *LESS DISCOUNT:* | £350.43 |
| **PACK PRICE INC VAT:** | **£649** |

## FREE FROM SILICA

When you buy the Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, you will not only get a high power, value for money computer, we will also give you some spectacular free gifts. First of all, we are now including a TV modulator with every A500 stand alone keyboard, so you can plug your Amiga straight into your TV at home (the modulator is not included with the A500+A1084S pack as it is not required for use with monitors). Secondly, we have added a free copy of Photon Paint, an advanced graphics package with an RRP of £69.95. Last (and by no means least!), so that you can be up and running straight away, we are giving away the sensational TENSTAR GAMES PACK with every A500 purchased at Silica Shop. This pack features ten top Amiga titles which have a combined RRP of nearly £230! Return the coupon for details.

## FREE TENSTAR PACK

When you buy your Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, we want to make sure you get the best deal possible. That is why we are giving away the TENSTAR GAMES PACK worth nearly £230, absolutely FREE with every A500 purchased from us. The TenStar Games Pack includes ten titles for the A500, each individually packaged in its own casing with instructions.

| | |
|---|---|
| Amegas | £14.95 |
| Art Of Chess | £24.95 |
| Barbarian, Ult Warrior | £19.95 |
| Buggy Boy | £24.95 |
| Ikari Warriors | £24.95 |
| Insanity Fight | £24.95 |
| Mercenary Comp | £19.95 |
| Terrorpods | £24.95 |
| Thundercats | £24.95 |
| Wizball | £24.95 |
| | £229.50 |

**TOTAL RRP: £229.50 INC VAT**

## DO YOU OWN AN AMIGA?

If you already own an Amiga computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an Amiga user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist Amiga service that is second to none.

## SILICA SHOP:

**SIDCUP (& Mail Order)** 01-309 1111
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX
***OPEN:*** MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm ***LATE NIGHT:*** FRIDAY 9am - 7pm

**LONDON** 01-580 4000
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA
***OPEN:*** MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm ***LATE NIGHT:*** NONE

**LONDON** 01-629 1234 ext 3914
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB
***OPEN:*** MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm ***LATE NIGHT:*** THURSDAY 9am - 8pm

To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dept 22- NCE 0490, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

## PLEASE SEND ME FREE LITERATURE ON THE AMIGA

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

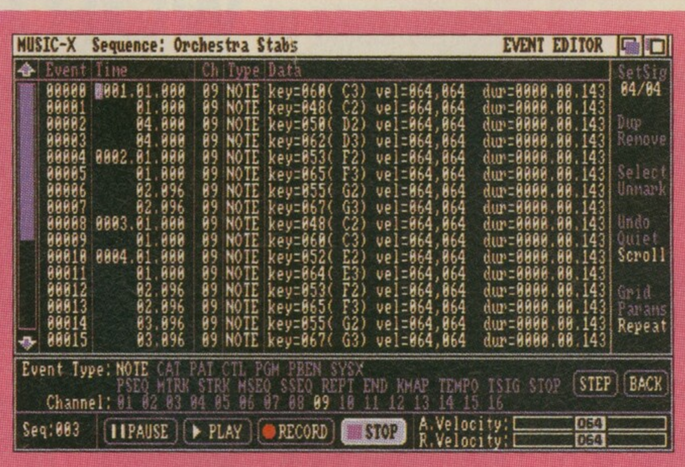
..... Postcode: .....

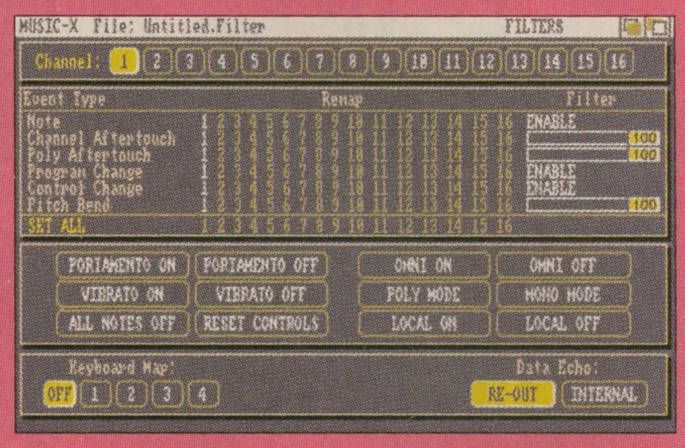
Dept NCE 0490

Do you already own a computer
If so, which one do you own? .....




• *The main sequencing screen of Music X. Patterns are listed at the bottom of the screen, and the top-right corner lists them as they play.*




• *Top: Data editing a piece of music with Music-X.*
• *Above: Setting the MIDI filtering page.*

# STARTING UP SEQUENCING

**Last week we looked at the outlines of a music system. This week, and for the following six weeks, Jon Bates will give you the run down on what you can and can't do with a variety of machines, starting with the Commodore Amiga**

The Amiga has arguably the best internal chip for music, and certainly the most widely used internal sound system. This means that it is an excellent computer for getting started with music, particularly if you chose a program that can not only use MIDI but also use the internal voices.

The internal chip can play up to four sounds at once through left and right channels, rather incorrectly called stereo – if we are going to be accurate, stereo is the same sound perceived from two slightly different positions. The smart part about it is that the chip is excellent at replaying sampled sound. Sampled sound is digitally captured and stored in the Interchange File Format (IFF). There are plenty of these sound files around, usually accompanying music software, and these can be loaded into the Amiga. Any IFF sound file can be loaded into any music program that accepts them, which is pretty well all of them. The sampled digital sound file is replayed through part of the sound chip known as the DAC (Digital to Analogue Converter) – this is the part that converts digital sounds into stuff that your ears can cope with.

The Amiga is fitted with two phono audio sockets at the back which can be connected up to a suitable hi-fi system to give your ears a real treat.

When it comes to MIDI, although the Amiga has no built-in MIDI ports – a vast oversight – there are no compatibility problems. Any MIDI interface will work with any MIDI software, they plug into the serial port.

## STARTER PACKAGES

There are several packages around that can get you going with no additional hardware. These usually work by providing some sort of sequencer, but you don't necessarily have to go to the expense of purchasing a separate MIDI keyboard and interface to create your blockbusting tunes.

An extremely cost-effective method of doing this is to go for a public domain program. A gentle word of caution: although there are very powerful sequencers in the public domain they nearly always have two big disadvantages for the beginner. The first is that they deal with the song in terms of a table of numbers: these relate to the pitch of the note, the length of the note and what sound is playing at this time.

Sounds easy until you realise that it pre-supposes a little bit of musical knowledge, and also the ability to turn a tune that you have in your head into a string of numbers. Once a small sequence of notes is created you can 'nest' these within a larger control table that will repeat the sequence as many times as you want and wherever you want.

The second problem is that PD programs rarely support MIDI – that is they do not send out MIDI timing clocks for synchronising with external equipment, neither will they send out or accept any other MIDI data for that matter. This is a consideration to be borne in mind if you think you might expand at a later date.

If you think the above criteria fit your bill then by all means go ahead: look for programs like *Sound Tracker* or the Dutch *Zound Meister,* and remember, they are very cost effective!

If they smack too much of hard work then I'm afraid that you will have to spend a little folding money.

## FUN TIME

If you are a complete novice but the concept of making fun music appeals to you, then go for *Instant Music*. This program has been around for some time now but is designed for the absolute amateur to create music

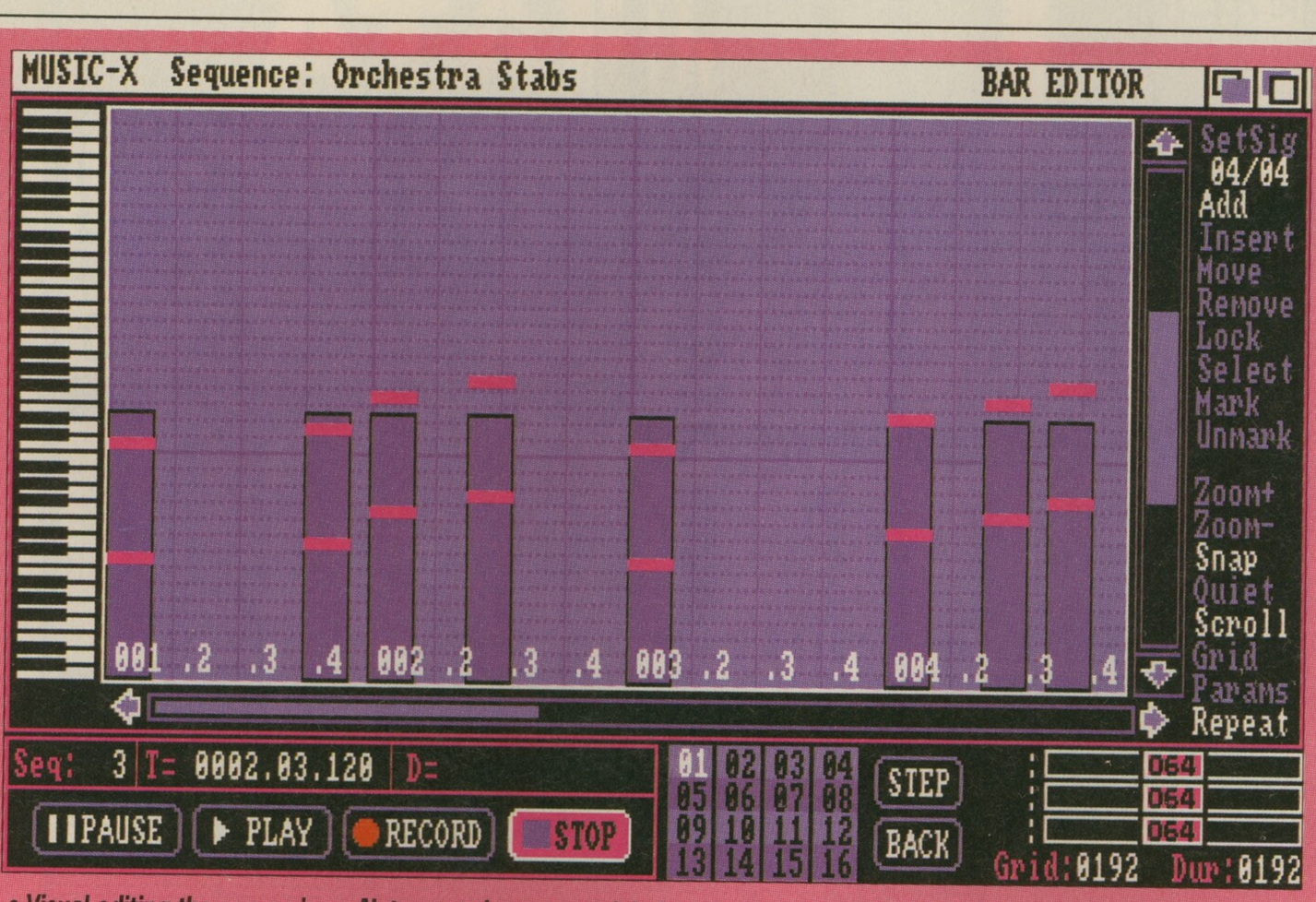
## NOT A LOT OF PEOPLE KNOW THAT...

**....most of the incidental music to the recent film *Batman* originally started life on an Amiga computer running a particularly well known sequencer.**

**...the internal sound chip on the Amiga is called Paula.**

**...instead of using sounds on IFF files you can make your own using a sampler program. Sampling used to cost £10,000-plus 10 years ago, but now you can do it for under £100 on the Amiga. Check out the AMAS sampler from Microdeal which has built-in MIDI, as does Pro Sound Gold from Eidersoft. These are just two from a wide choice of samplers with names like FutureSound and MasterSound.**

**...the new Amiga 3000, which is still in final completion stages, will *still* not have MIDI ports as standard. Some people never learn!**




*• Visual editing the same piece. Notes are shown as upright bar graphs; the pitch is determined by the height.*

# G ON THE AMIGA

literally by waving the mouse around screen areas.

One of its best features is called 'mouse jam'. The backings are all worked out for you, all you have to do is select the instrument you would like to play, start the tune off and wave the mouse around the screen as the brightly-coloured graphic score rolls past – the position of the cursor determines the pitch and length of the notes. It is worked out so you can't really sound bad, selecting notes that fit the chords. There are also other features that help you build up songs. It is rather like an Activity Centre – it helps you to learn about music and get interested with no previous knowledge. It comes with sets of sounds for you to use and is IFF-compatible so that you can use alternative sounds.

Stepping up the ladder a rung or two, there are several programs which might fit the bill. The choice is yours, depending on how you see your interest in music and of course how much you want to spend.

For creating sounds and sequencing in one package, the one to go for is Aegis' *Sonix*. Tried and tested, it has set a benchmark for other programs. It is divided into three sections.

The first is literally a synthesiser on screen. The slider controls are just like those found on older synthesisers with an ADSR sound envelope and filter (these determine the shape of the sound, whether or not it comes in fast, slow, builds up, fades away etc.). There is also an LFO (Low Frequency Oscillator) that can pulse the sounds or add vibrato to them and *Sonix* has a few extra little goodies like a built-in phaser – a device that swirls the sound around and thickens it up in the process. The other bonus is a window which allows you to draw the waveform you want. The sounds created can be stored in IFF format and used in other programs.

The other two pages are a play-along screen that turns the QWERTY keys into a musical keyboard, and a sequencer page. This could be the only stumbling block as the tunes have to be entered in traditional notation – crotchets, quavers and the like – and if that is not to your liking it's a bit tough!

There is no MIDI support either. Nevertheless a good program all round.




## SELF CONTAINED

The cheapest program that is still self-contained but has the semblance of a professional piece of sequencing software, is the *Music Recording Studio* from Dr T, usually referred to as *MRS*. You can play pieces using the internal sounds and the QWERTY keys.

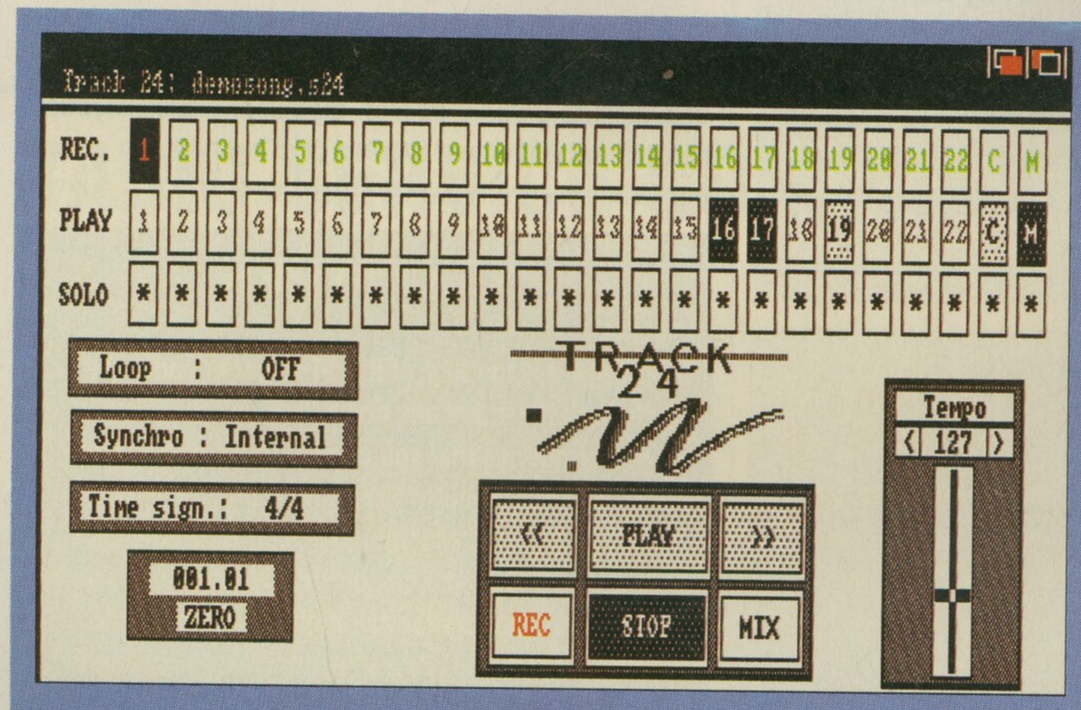
Using it is very simple. You play the first part, say the bass line, as you want it to sound. The program records this and then lines itself up ready for the next part for you to record over the top. The program presents itself on screen very much like a multi-track tape recorder and it can record on up to eight tracks, although of course if you are using the internal sounds you can only use four at any one time. You can mix and merge tracks, and editing is achieved from a data display. The controls are the standard controls found on sequencer; they look like those you find on any cassette machine – play, record, fast forward and back – plus a bar counter. It supports all aspects of MIDI and the files are upwardly compatible with other Dr T programs.

Still using internal sounds, Dr T will be launching a similar program but with far superior editing, this time graphically with some rather sophisticated controls for MIDI. Called *Tiger Cub*, it is already out for the ST, and the Amiga version only awaits the manual to be completed. It should be out in about four weeks, and the package will include a simple scoring and print out program.

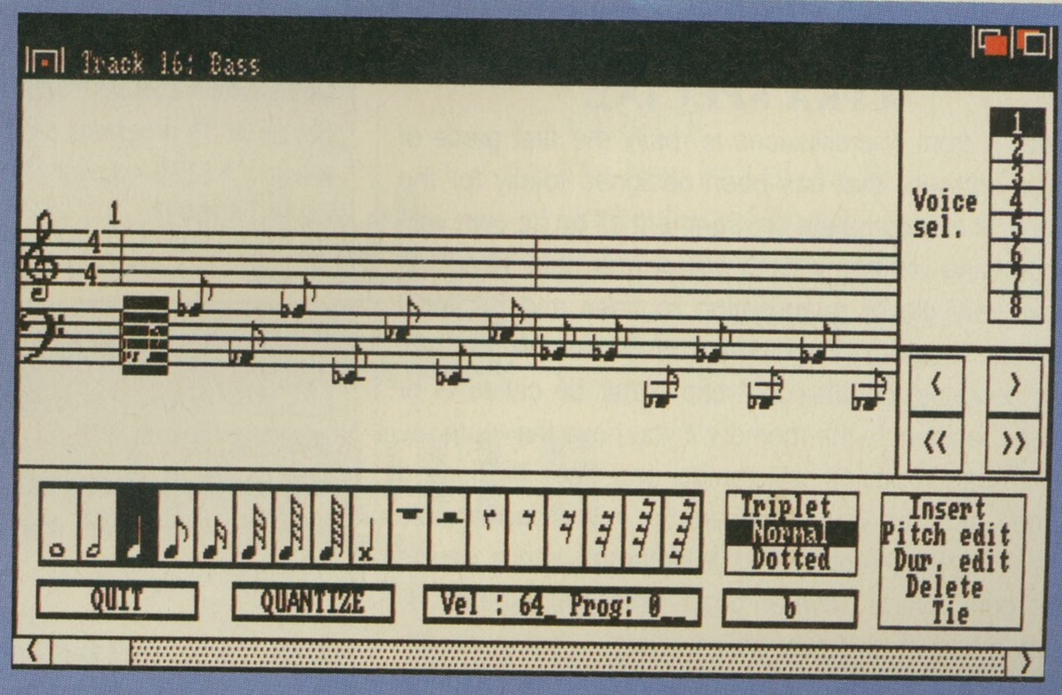
A junior version of *Music X* (see below) will be out in about two months' time. This too will support internal sounds, although the rub is that you will need a MIDI keyboard to play them. Costing the same as *Tiger Cub,* it makes the choice for the beginner quite hard.

## MIDI SEQUENCING

The first all-MIDI sequencer that doesn't use the internal sounds is *Track 24* by the French software house Digigram. As the name implies, it uses 24 tracks, which can run simultaneously if you like, and has tape recorder style controls. MIDI is well supported, and there are lots of options to help you correct the notes with quantise features and program changes. Editing is done in traditional notation, although ➤




*• The main sequencing page layout for Track 24.*




*• Track 24 edits each track with traditional notation.*

editing other MIDI data like pitch bend, modulation and other controls is done 'invisibly' by software routines rather than on screen. It does have automated mix down of individual tracks, and this can be extended to altering tempos 'on the fly' for pieces that need to speed up or slow down as they are performed.

## EXPENSIVE STUFF

I have concentrated on sequencers costing under the £100 mark so far, as this is usually the market that is most popular among beginners. If, however, you are quite a bit more serious about music using the Amiga then here is a quick resume of the upper end of the market.

The bigger versions of *Track 24* are called *Studio 24* and *Big Band*. These are still fine for the less impecunious novice as both programs have facilities for entering chords by name rather than by notes. *Big Band* is unusual in that it has a large auto arranging section which is very helpful if you are still into one-finger doodling but want to sound very proficient. Editing on both programs is the same as *Track 24*.

Scaling the financial ladder again we come to Dr T's professional product. This is known as *KCS*, which stand for *Keyboard Controlled Sequencer*. The latest version is version 3 and has all the bells and whistles you would expect from professional software with extensive sequencing and song arranging pages. It still supports internal voices and has some extremely sophisticated routines for quantising, automatic mixing, and synchronisation to video.

Where the Amiga scores heavily is the multi-tasking aspect. It is a real pain to find that half-way through working on a piece you need to change the sound of the synthesiser. The sound you want is probably stored on a voice file. Now with most other computers you would have stop work, reload the voice editor for the synth and load up the voice, stop and then start all over again with the sequencer. The Amiga is very happy to have several programs hanging around just waiting to be called up – if you have the memory.

Dr T has created what it calls its Multi Program Environment. The thing here is that data and files can be transferred between the programs if both are resident in the computer. For example you can flip to the sound editor while you are running the sequencer and any changes you make to the sound are duly recorded in both the sequencer and the voicing program.

Other advantages come with scoring and notation packages, which Dr T is about the only software house at present to market in a big way. *The Apprentice* and *Professional Copyist* are both available for the Amiga, and again can be put in the background and files automatically ported internally from one to the other. It is also worth noting that Dr T probably has more editing programs for synthesisers than all the other software houses together, with one notable exception.

## XTRA SPECIAL

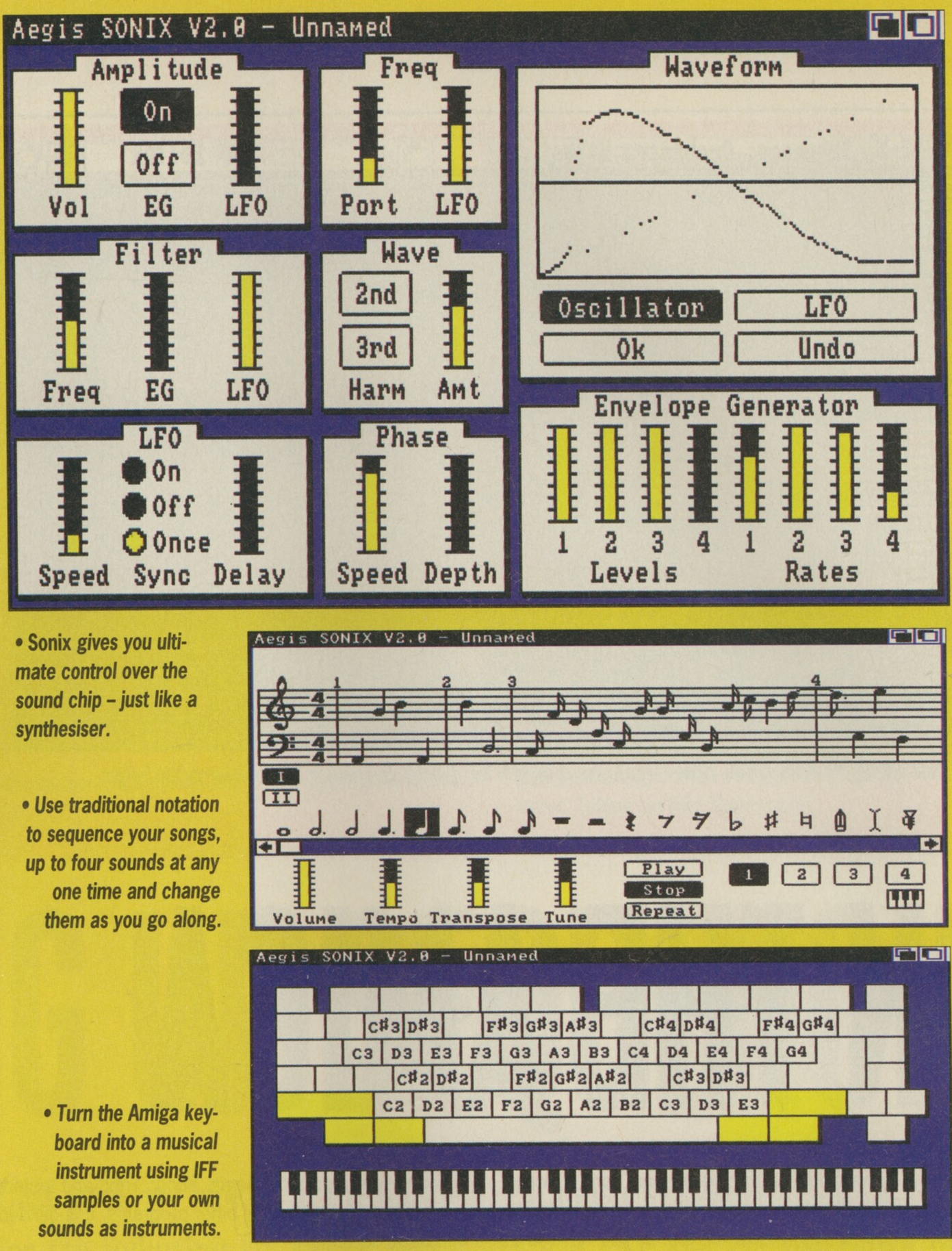
*Music X* from Microillusions is really the first piece of music software that has been designed totally for the Amiga. It is a complete environment all on its own with sequencing, editing – both visual and data stream – some very clever quantisation routines and full MIDI controls. It doesn't stop there, though, as the program also contains modules that can either be called in or can be resident in the memory if you have the room.

These modules will remap and filter MIDI as it comes in from your keyboard in every conceivable way. They can also turn one keyboard into a device that can control several other MIDI instruments by what is known as 'keyboard mapping' – that is allocating areas of the keyboard to different MIDI channels with various controlling options.

There is a complete library page for internal sounds, and it has a universal editor page with templates that you can either set up to program your synth and file away the sounds, or you can contact Microillusions which is currently working on editors for well over 100 synthesisers.

*Music X* is fully compatible with video and film synchronisation, although you will need to shell out £700 for the special interface. Version 1.3 is available now but there will be upgrades to this in about the next six months. As mentioned above, *Junior Music X* is soon to be available on the Amiga, which is essentially a cut-down version with less on the modules. It can be upgraded though.

To complete our look at the top end there is an Amiga version of Steinberg's *Pro 24* available soon. *Pro 24* itself was one of the first professional sequencers and was ST based. However the Amiga version is a complete re-write, and has score display and editing, graphic editing, quantise, clever keyboard mapping and channel filtering, and in short is a serious contender for professional purchasers. ■




*• Sonix gives you ultimate control over the sound chip – just like a synthesiser.*




*• Use traditional notation to sequence your songs, up to four sounds at any one time and change them as you go along.*




*• Turn the Amiga keyboard into a musical instrument using IFF samples or your own sounds as instruments.*

## PRICES AND SUPPLIERS

**For public domain programs contact:**
**Amiga PD Library • 0742 588429**
**UK Amiga Users' Group • 0533 550993**
**Prices start at about £2.50 per disk**

***Instant Music* • about £20 • Electronic Arts • 0753 49442**
***Sonix* • £59 • HB Marketing • 0895 444433**
**AMAS sampler • £79 • Microdeal • 0726 68020**
**ProSound sampler • £75 • Eidersoft • 0234 273000**
***Pro 24* sequencer • £285 • Evenlode Soundworks • 099 389 8484**
***Track 24* • £75 • *Studio 24* • £120 •*Big Band* • £180 • Soundbits • 021-733 2063**

**Dr T's *MRS* • £59.95 • *Tiger Cub* • £99 • *KCS* • £299 • For all Dr T's programs call MCM • 01-724 4104**
***Music X* • £199 • *Junior Music X* • £99 • Microillusions • 0480 496497**

## BEST BUYS

**UNDER £100**
***MRS* from Dr T offers a comprehensive start for a beginner with no extra equipment, but has MIDI option**

**OVER £100**
***Music X* is the most comprehensive package and works out a darn sight cheaper than buying individual programs.**

## NEXT WEEK

**Next week it is the turn of the ST to come under the spotlight. If there are any points that you think I've missed or queries that you want to raise, please write to me at *New Computer Express*, Future Publishing, Beauford Court, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2AP, *before* May 4 as then I can be sure of answering you in print. Mark all letters for my attention. I should also point out that all the programs mentioned above have been or will be reviewed and considered in full in our sister magazine *Amiga Format*.**

# ATARI WORKSHOP

★ *We Specialise in Atari Add-On's* ★

# LOOK!!!

**The Mega STE has arrived !!!**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2040 meg STE | including Blitter | £450 |
| 4080 meg STE | including Blitter | £625 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Hypercache ST | (16Mhz CPU & cache) call | £phone |
| | Up to 100% Performance Increase | |
| | 100% compatible with all applications | |
| Thats PC-Speed | (IBM XT Emulator board | £phone |

## NEW

**TOWER POWER-SYSTEM CASE FOR THE ATARI ST.**
**Phone for information and prices.**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1/2 Meg to 2.5 Meg memory upgrade | £250.00 |
| 1 Meg upgrade kit 520 to 1040 STE (M) | £59.50 |
| Eproms 270256 | £3.50 |
| Blitter TOS upgrade | £29.95 |
| 720K 3 1/2" Floppy drives (Atari/Sony) | £69.50 |
| **2 Meg memory upgrade for STE** | **£179.50** |
| **4 Meg upgrade for STE** | **£339.50** |
| 520 STE upgrade to 1040 | £phone |
| Fast Hard disk fitted into Mega ST | £phone |
| Atari sound chip – YM2149F | £phone |

***PHONE for best prices and our FAST fitting service***

NEW PRODUCTS FROM C-BIT GERMANY - PHONE FOR INFORMATION!

All prices include VAT
VISA and ACCESS welcome
Mail Order add Package & Posting

We reapir all Atari ST computers.
Got a faulty mouse?
We repair them, too!

## RADIO SERVICE COMPANY

Unit 19,
Sumner Workshops,
80 Sumner Road,
London SE15 6LA

**TEL: 01 708-5755 FAX: 01 708-5754**

**BUSINESS HOURS**
**MONDAY – FRIDAY**
**9.30am – 5.30pm**
**+ ANSWERPHONE**

## RUSSELL BALDWIN & BRIGHT MARKETS

# COMPUTERS

Sale by Auction of

## COMPUTER HARDWARE & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

We have a number of quality lots already entered and further entries can be taken.
Catalogue closes 11th May

**CHEPSTOW RACECOURSE, GWENT**
Adjacent Junction 22 M4
Sale on

**SATURDAY, 26TH MAY, 1990**

*For entry forms and catalogues telephone:*
**(0432) 355441** *or write to*

**RUSSELL, BALDWIN & BRIGHT MARKETS**
**The Mews, King Street,**
**Hereford HR4 9DB**

# 2ND ALL FORMATS COMPUTER FAIR

The show for the computer enthusiast and hobbyist.
Thousands of bargains for all types of computers.

**SAT, APRIL 28th – 10 am-5 pm**
**SUN, APRIL 29th – 10 am-4 pm**

2nd All Formats COMPUTER FAIR

VENUE:
The New Hall of the Royal Horticultural Society, Greycoat and Elverton Streets, Westminster, London.

NEAREST TUBES:
Victoria, Pimlico, St James's Pk.

STAND SALES & ADVANCE TICKETS:
JOHN RIDING: 0225 · 447453
MIKE HAYES: 0457 · 875229

STANDS ONLY £120.00
Admittance £3.00

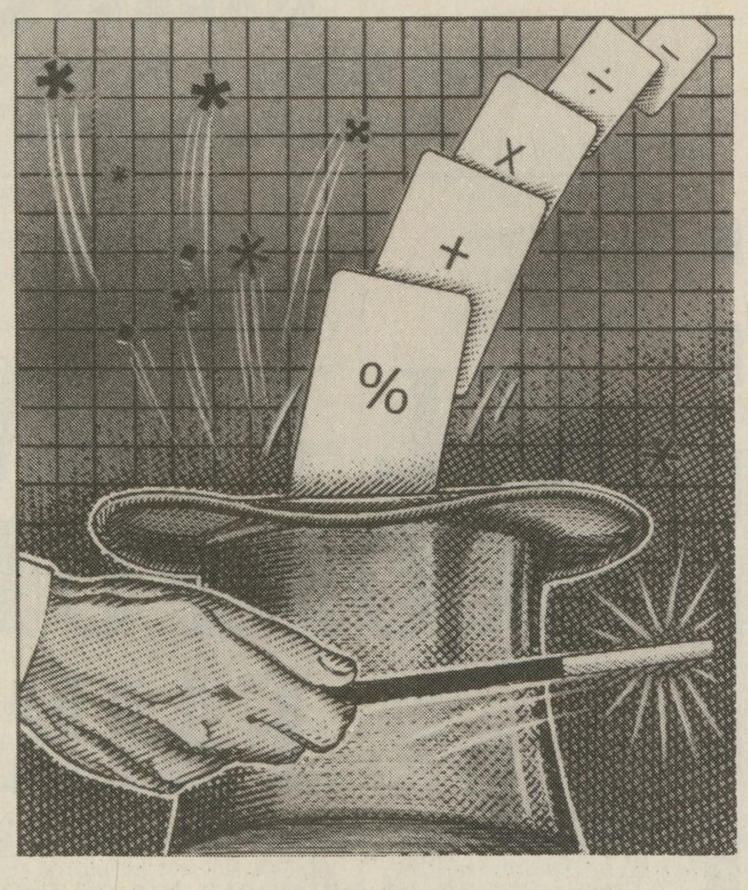
# BETWEEN THE SHEETS

**Tim Smith concludes his tips and tricks on BASIC applications programming by looking at the design decisions you need to make when you write your own spreadsheet**

Spreadsheets are dark, mysterious fields of numeric and textual details. Unlike databases or word processors, people tend to become obsessional about their spreadsheets, spending hours re-ordering calculations, cells and formulae. People who don't use them merely see a screen, a grid and some disconnected entries, then go back to the envelope they used before.

## PRISONER CELL BLOCK A1

The spreadsheet and calculator are distantly related cousins in the same way as the amoeba is related to your uncle Fred. While the calculator will carry out mathematical operations, even geometric finaglings, the spreadsheet can go one better. It deals with the 'what if?' propositions.




You might have found yourself wondering, while ploughing through the family finances, 'What if interest rates rise again in the next week, before pay day but after the rent has been paid?'. Then, with a half of one per cent rise in the offing, you have attempted to sort out all the bills, the finance repayments, the birthday present list and whether or not you'll be able to afford one or two pints of Old Thigh Strangler at the Star and Garter.

Five hours later you might have got the calculations worked out, but some of them might be wrong and you will have definitely missed last orders.

With a spreadsheet, all you need do is to change the cell, for the sake of argument cell A12, which contains the interest rate. Any other cells which include this in their formulae will also be affected. For example, cell A12 holds the current interest rate of 15 per cent, cell B14 holds the monthly mortgage repayment of say £440, cell C11 holds the monthly repayments on the Amigic-STE-550-Coupé, say £40. This last cell would be in the form of a formula. The formula would comprise the outstanding sum for repayment (held in another cell), the interest rate and any insurance payments you make.

A quick change to the interest rate cell would take effect on the payment cell, and bingo! – you have saved yourself a lot of time and irritation.

## PROGRAM GUIDE

So, is all this wonderment possible from BASIC? The answer is a resounding yes. You might not get the same polished grids which accompany such sheets as *SuperCalc,* Lotus *1-2-3* or Microsoft *Excel* – but equally you won't have to fork out the same dosh. All of the aforementioned will set you back a pocket-wilting £200-300.

You go about designing your spreadsheet in exactly the same way as you would any other program. Pen, paper and some thinking about exactly what you want from the program. You will tend to find that a zappy screen display will use up an immense amount of valuable memory and code. Keep it simple. You will also find that you don't actually need 2,000 cells in which to carry out your calculations, 100 will normally be ample. This is especially true if you build in a save sheet routine.

This will allow you to use one sheet for family finances, one for computer costs, one for long term planning and so on and so forth. You will also need to build in the ubiquitous 'Save to ASCII file' format This means that you can tidy up data using a word processor and then print out clean reports for the bank manager. Don't spend your time designing file crunching routines. Any file which is big enough to need crunching is too big for a BASIC spreadsheet to be handling in the first place.

All this talk about files must have lead you to the question, what do I need files for when all the work is done on a nice flat screen in cells? Simple answer, any spreadsheet is merely a graphic representation of a file. Give the file a random input/output setting and treat it has a single record with 100 fields. As far as the sheet is concerned, cell A1 is at the top-left of the screen. As far as the file is concerned cell A1 corresponds to the first of your 100 fields. Cell J10 is the last and so on.

At this early stage you really should not worry about snazzy output. What you want from a spreadsheet is immediate feedback to your 'what if' questions. Entering tans, cosines and other data is as possible as any other calculations, but do you really need them? The answer to that is most likely to be no way José. Your spreadsheet is your financial adviser and that's where it is at its happiest and most useful.

If you really do want to be over-the-top about this, you might like to include graphics output as well. Once you have the figures entered and the formulae working, there is nothing to stop you from creating some graphs, charts and other show-off functions. The question you really need to pose yourself when programming anything, however, is 'Is this routine really necessary?'. Have fun. ■

## THE CODE BOX

**How do you open the file which is the heart of your sheet? Simple, try the way shown here for a start. I'm sure that other programmers have quicker, slicker ways of doing it, but this one serves its purpose:**

**Of course, if you want bigger sheets you will need to alter the parameters. It might also be an idea to use the APPEND, function but this should give you a rough guide as to formatting your spreadsheet.**

```
10 INPUT "Name of sheet"; name$
20 INPUT "Drive to save to... eg A:, B: ";drive$
30 OPEN drive$+name$,#1
40 FOR a=0 to 9
50 FOR b=0 to 9
60 WRITE #1,a$(a,b)
70 NEXT
80 NEXT
90 CLOSE #1
```

*• An example routine to save a spreadsheet to disk.*

## CHECK LIST

What you need to have ready when designing and programming your spreadsheet are the following:

- File save and load routines
- File open and close
- Text, numeric and formula entry. (These are simple as long as you only ever enter string variables which you can then convert for calculations later).
- The basic grid – do you really need immediate graphic representation or are the calculations the most important to you?
- Printer output – is this necessary or could you get away with exporting files to a word processor to save time and code?

*illustrations* ***Jerry Hoare***



# EXPRESS MAiL

**Britain's liveliest computing forum – packed with comment, controversy and conflict. Write and tell us what you think! Reach us at: *Express Mail, 30 Monmouth St., Bath BA1 2AP***
**Sorry, no personal replies, even with an sae.**
**This week's replies written by Keith Pomfret.**

## A poll tax payer writes

It was with considerably glee that I learned that I had managed to annoy Stephen King ('My tirade is better than yours' *Express* 74). He certainly doesn't seem the sort of chap one would want to have agreeing with one.

For the benefit of Mr King (a Labour supporter *and* a Mac user, oh dear!) and any others completely bereft of a sense of humour, let me make two things clear:

1. I don't really believe that socialism causes brain damage. The fact that the two conditions are so often associated is obviously mere coincidence. I was just trying to illustrate, in reply to the editor's expression of puzzlement that he had not received vociferous replies from 'rabid Tories' to his political editorial of some weeks earlier, that perhaps he hadn't been taken terribly seriously.

As an interesting aside to the political debate, and apropos of your crushing rejoinder to my earlier letter; the old lady and I have just received our community charge bills, the combined total of which comes to £110.18 *less* than last year's rates. *(Give the man a cigar – Ed)*

2. I don't really have anything against the Macintosh, provided I'm not required to use one myself. My point was that leaving a Macintosh man in charge of Tech Tips was a flawed policy. Incidentally, how *do* you fit a colour display into a Mac.

I am, of course, aware that Future Publishing prints everything via Quark *Xpress* DTP on a network of Mac IIs, and that "even screen shots grabbed from other machines" go through Macs before printing. In fact, I have had hands-on experience of Future's DTP equipment, and actually wrote some of the software you use to grab PC screens and convert them to a format the Mac IIs can digest. I can, therefore, claim that my opinion of the Macintosh is both well-informed and professional. That Mac addicts and other socialists find my views disagreeable is perfectly satisfactory.

*Iolo Davidson, Tetbury, Gloucestershire.*

Ho hum, Iolo. Am I right in guessing that you might be a wind-up merchant? I thought so. We're all very glad to hear that you've saved £110 on the community charge and trust that you will use the aforesaid in a sane and sensible way (said the entire staff of *Express*, thirstily). We won't be continuing the 'My Machine' debate, but as you're such a helpful rich and clever chap, why not send in your letters on a 3.5-inch 720K PC disk. We will then feed this into the clever colour (yup, colour) Mac and put our typist out of a job.

## Rodent rant

Continuing the 'My mouse mat is better than yours' debate, we must, at this point, ask ourselves; Is a mouse mat, horizontally speaking, really necessary?.

As far as the small mouse ball picking up debris from the desk surface is concerned, the answer can only be to ask ourselves another question: Is it better for the mouse's ball to pick up the debris from the mouse mat or from the desk?.

This debate can take one of two directions at this point, depending upon whether or not you are using a common or garden mouse mat or a more sophisticated anti-static type.

Obviously, it must be better for the mouse to pick up debris which has been rendered harmless, as far as static is ➤

## War cry

After reading many letters on the 'My computer's better than yours' theme in this, and various other, publications, I think it is time the phrase was accepted into computer jargon. Of course it would need the traditional shortening and abbreviation treatment – MBY perhaps. Although this could be confused with Moronic Bleating and Yelping, the general definition of the subject can still be ascertained.

Don't think I'm dismayed at these letters, in fact the opposite. I find them more interesting than *Coronation Street* and better written than *Neighbours*. It's the replies that annoy me with the "if the machine fits the owner's requirements and he's happy with it, then it's OK" response.

Why disillusion these good people, their machine *is* vastly superior.

The proof was witnessed by millions as we watched the disgusting scenes in central London on March 31. Anarchist yobs were seen smashing shop windows and looting. These people disregarded the Atari stock to steal only Amiga equipment. It was initially thought that they seized the Amigas for their superior graphics capability and extensive software backup, but it later became apparent that they took them for game playing applications only. Disappointment was rife among the mob when the machines lasted for only one game of football before becoming 16 bits (or pieces).

This, combined with the rumours that the Pentagon is about to announce that the Stealth bomber is, in fact, an ST with a wings 'n' wheels expansion (rockets require hard disk option), leads me to believe that the Amiga land forces are about to meet the Atari air force (*Flight Sim II* trained) in a bloody and bitter confrontation.

I have heard of at least one software house rushing to complete a strategy game (along the lines of Risk) in which Amiga and ST owners battle for world domination. Trying to cash in on the pre-confrontation fever and exploit the smouldering Cold War tension is, in my opinion, only adding fuel to the fire.

I would respectfully ask, on behalf of the non-ST or Amiga-owning world, that the combatants restrict themselves to conventional warfare and avoid chemical, biological and nuclear engagements wherever possible.

In fact, with all the major forces in home computing threatening us with imminent launches of new and enhanced hardware, would it not be sensible for MBYs to do the same?

So keen are they to prove their machine's superiority, I feel that if they actually launched their equipment at an opponent, the resulting damage, or lack of it, would clearly determine the champion of computers.

This, combined with the launching of Bob Gleadow into his Commodore counterpart (is it still Joseph Goebbels?), should provide a satisfactory culmination to the MBY's conflict; although the simultaneous launching of Alan Sugar into Sir Clive may passify a few of the fringe MBYs – will Sir Clive's launch be more successful than that of the C5 or will Bob Gleadow's paunch be more aerodynamic than the C5 was at its launch? These questions remain unanswered.

I have, however, considered the ballistic qualities combined with the impact resistance of my Amiga, and am willing to meet any ST owner who possesses an industrial-strength rubber-band, on a field of honour, any afternoon at dawn, next week.

Stop press: Bob Gleadow emerged from a secret press conference today answering rumours that the new ST launch system throws the machine at least five feet further than the opposition, with the statement: "You'll have to wait and seeeeeeeeee!! Plop."

*C Aldridge, Braintree, Essex*

I'm not sure about MBYs. Perhaps, 'My Own Machine is Better than Yours', giving us MOBYs, which as well as being a word, is open to much more innuendo and ribald laughter.

We've recently commissioned a professional watcher of *Home and Away* to write a couple of letters a week, so the rivetting prose quotient should keep your pharmacist in business for a little while yet.

The Amigas that were looted must have been the first batch of A3000s that have been promised for so long. Oh well, patience is a virtue, as the man from Commodore said. I don't know what you've been imbibing to think that the ST could be a Stealth bomber, the infra-red footprint from its power supply would set off every early warning system this side of Antibes.

As for the ST air force and the Amiga army, don't forget the senior service. Who? you ask. The Oric Navy – sunk without trace.

*illustrations Jerry Hoare*

concerned, than to pick up the highly-charged particles more usually found on the desk.

This argument falls down flat, of course, where the question of coffee or vodka is concerned, and we must, therefore, consider the merits of the floppy, spongy mouse mat over the stiff, furry-surfaced type. The absorption qualities of the former are obviously welcome when considering the coffee question: the mat can easily be wrung out into the mug and less moisture actually finds its way into the pointing device.

The vodka is different, firstly because of its volatile nature, having a definite therapeutic effect upon the dirtiest mouses. Most importantly, though, again because of its corrosive properties and its ability to dissolve the rubber backing of the mat, the flavour is impaired after being wrung out. Especially if the last remnants of the coffee were not eradicated. Here, I'm sure everyone would agree the hard, non-absorbent mouse mat comes into its own.

*Gilbert Gosseyn, Agent from The Machine*

You obviously haven't got the latest attachment on your mouse.

Mouse debris is a thing of the past here at *Express* with the Acme all-purpose debris destroyer. Attached to the leading edge of the rodent is a combined Aquavac, stiff broom and Remington pullover-fuzz remover. This cunning device first sweeps the mat as the mouse is pushed across, then removes all the fuzzy blobs and finally washes deep into the pile. On-board filters recycle coffee and vodka and bingo, Robert is your father's brother. A clean rodent rug and a debris-free squeaker.

The only problem we've experienced so far is fumes from the 14-litre diesel under the desk that drives it.

## Hear ye!

I would be very grateful if you could inform your esteemed readers that the Olivetti PC1 user group can supply the hardware-starved PC1 user with a hard disk unit. This 21Mb self-powered unit is the only one currently available in the UK today which will work with the standard PC1. The cost is £289. Users who are interested can contact the group on 0924 892106.

Many thanks for your help and good luck with your excellent magazine.

*Mark C Blackall, Olivetti PC1 User Group, Normanton, West Yorks*

Dear Esteemed Readers, The Olivetti PC1 user group can supply a hard-disk unit for the PC1. Telephone number as shown.

## I was a slave

While reading a letter from Mr Jimmy English (*Express* 74) I was amazed how blatantly biased a letter could be. I recently left school and spent seven months at the Newport ITEC. In that seven months I was only entered for one exam, which was a City and Guilds exam, and was so easy my four-year-old brother could have passed it.

Then, after I had been at the ITEC for three months, I was sent to the local civic centre, on work placement, as a 'Trainee Computer Programmer'. While there I didn't touch a computer, but I did learn how to take notes around the building and I can now make a smashing cup of tea.

After four months doing this I finally quit the ITEC and went back to school – incidentally, I have given up hope of a career in computers and now hope to go to London to be a nurse.

Please print this letter to warn other people of the numerous dodgy Government training agencies, as the time I spent at the ITEC was the biggest waste of seven months you could possible imagine – unless you want to learn to make tea.

*R Edmunds, Newport, Gwent*

You graphically show the other side of Mr English's coin. Your main cause for complaint seems to be that once on a placement, you were used as a gopher and tea maker.

It's a shame that companies and organisations are able to get away with this, but until enough trainees stand up and assert their right to be trained, that will be the case. In times past the training scenario was well ordered through the indenture and apprenticeship schemes, but that seems to have faded into a sort of muddy grey area.

The only way to avoid this exploitation is to report instances as soon as they happen.

## Drive dismay

I am writing to inform you of a very important and disgraceful thing which is happening to Atari owners.

I recently sold my Atari 1040STFM and bought an STE to, supposedly, upgrade. Can you imagine my horror when I plugged in my Cumana 3.5-inch drive only to find it would not work (I only bought the drive in November for over £100) so I immediately phoned the Atari help line.

Although the chap was very nice, the news was terrible. He told me that "some of the 'older' Cumana drives do not work with the STE." I only bought it in November.

Anyway, the outcome was that he said I would have to contact Cumana for help, although I fail to see what they have to do with this. I feel everyone should know about the situation because, as far as I am concerned, Atari has cost me enough hard-earned cash. I was prepared to write off some software, but a brand new drive is a different matter.

Please can your mag offer any advice as things are getting out of hand. I read of all the problems before deciding to buy, but this was never mentioned.

*S Carnegie, Glasgow*

Buyer beware. It may sound like a stable door after the horse remedy, but the only way to avoid this situation is to check before you upgrade. If your new configuration isn't compatible with your existing hardware, find out if it can be converted or modified. If it can't then at least you'll have the choice before you spend your hard-earned.

If you have been misled as to the abilities or compatibility of a product by the vendor, you have recourse in the Sale of Goods Act, but if something doesn't work because you didn't ask, it's your fault. And by the way, *Express* did report that some external disk drives didn't work with the STE. ■

NEXT WEEK

AMIGA UPGRADE
Make your Amiga 500 into an A200 with an upgrade kit

ATARI TUNES
Our comprehensive music software series turns to the Atari ST

LEARNING CURVE
How useful are computers for teaching vital skills, and what software is there?

PLUS

• The definitive Shopping Express guide to the best printers, portables and modems
• Tech Tips: technical advice with the human touch from that guru – the unc himself
• Letters: The liveliest debate west of Westminster

WITH

A column for your machine. Expert correspondents on ST, PC, Amiga, C64, Spectrum, Archimedes, BBC, MSX, QL, PCW, XE SAM Coupé and CPC

AND

Six pages of up-to-the-minute news

STAY AHEAD WITH EXPRESS

MAKE SURE OF YOUR COPY OF NEXT WEEK'S EXPRESS

Hand this form to your newsagent
to get your copy of *Express* next Thursday

**TO THE NEWSAGENT:** Please deliver to me / reserve for me
(delete as applicable)

_____ copies of *New Computer Express*

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

.....

# ATARI and Commodore
# BUSINESS DEALS from DIGICOM

## COMMODORE PC STARTER KITS

The Commodore PC's - widely regarded as the best IBM PC compatible machines on the market - now include Starter Kits to help the first time user

Each Starter Kit includes:
★ VHS Video showing how to set the system up
★ Typing Tutor Program by Mavis Beacon
★ Word Processing Software PLUS 12 MONTHS ON SITE FREE REPAIRS and a 90 DAY TECHNICAL HELPLINE
★ Next Day Delivery by Courier

**"YOU CAN'T GO WRONG WITH THESE PC's"**

**PRICES:**

**PC10 STARTER KIT** with one 5 1/4" DISK DRIVE
with MONO SCREEN .....£529.00 + VAT (£608.35 inc VAT)
with COLOUR SCREEN .....£679.00 + VAT (£780.85 inc VAT)

**PC10 STARTER KIT** with TWO 5 1/4" DISK DRIVES
with MONO SCREEN .....£579.00 + VAT (£665.85 inc VAT)
with COLOUR SCREEN .....£729.00 + VAT (£838.85 inc VAT)

**PC20 STARTER KIT** with One 5 1/4" Drive and 20MB HARD DISK
with MONO SCREEN .....£759.00 + VAT (£872.85 inc VAT)
with COLOUR SCREEN .....£899.00 + VAT (1033.85 inc VAT)

**PC30 STARTER KIT** with One 3.5 DISK DRIVE and 20MB HARD DISK(80286-AT COMPATIBLE)
with MONO SCREEN .....£1099 + VAT (£1263.85 inc VAT)
with COLOUR EGA SCREEN .....£1299 + VAT (£1493.85 inc VAT)

★ **VERY HIGH RESOLUTION VGA MONO AND COLOUR OPTIONS ALSO AVAILABLE**

## PERIPHERALS

PC MOUSE.....£30.39 + VAT = £34.95
1402 MONO MONITOR 12".....£80.00 + VAT = £92.00
1084S 14" STEREO COLOUR MONITOR.....£233.91 + VAT = £269.00
1403 MONO MONITOR 14" VGA HIGH RESOLUTION.....£99.13 + VAT = £114.00
14" COLOUR MONITOR VGA HIGH RESOLUTION.....£312.17 + VAT = £359.00
14" PHILIPS 8833 STEREO COLOUR MONITOR.....£225.22 + VAT = £259.00

## ATARI MONITORS

ATARI SM124 MONO MONITOR .....£86.09 + VAT = £99.00
ATARI SC1224 COLOUR MONITOR .....£225.22 + VAT = £259.00
PHILIPS 8833 COLOUR MONITOR .....£225.22 + VAT = £259.00

ALL MONITORS INCLUDE LEADS

## AMIGA 2000
## IBM PC AND AMIGA COMPATIBLE
## TWO COMPUTERS FOR THE PRICE OF ONE!

**£1229.00 (Inc VAT and next day delivery)**
**(£1068.70 exc. VAT)**

**FEATURES**
★ Separate keyboard & System Unit
★ 1 Megabyte RAM - expandable
★ Built-in 3.5 Disk Drive loads Amiga Software
★ Built-in 5.25 Disk Drive loads IBM Software
★ Built-in 20MB Hard Drive stores IBM & Amiga Software
★ 4096 Colours & Digital Stereo Sound
★ Runs IBM software with built-in XT Bridgeboard
★ IBM and Amiga Expansion Slots

## ATARI 1040STE BUSINESS PACK

**£479.00 (Inc VAT and next day delvery)**
**(£416.52 exc. VAT)**

★ Includes the new 1 megabyte 1040STE keyboard plus over £200 worth of business software including WORD UP wordprocessing software, featuring glossary and mail merge, K-Spread 3.0 spread sheet and SUPERBASE PERSONAL Database software. Also includes Metacomco BASIC, Mouse Pad, all leads, Manuals and Mouse

## ATARI MEGA 1 BUSINESS PACK

**£549.00 (Inc VAT and next day delivery**
**(£477.39 exc. VAT)**

**FEATURES:**
★ Separate Keyboard and System Unit
★ Inc. all software supplied with 1040 STE Business Pack
★ Blitter chip installed for faster graphics

## ATARI MEGA 2 BUSINESS PACK

**£849.00 (Inc VAT and Delivery)**
**(£738.26 Exc VAT)**

★ Includes 2 Megabyte Memory System Unit & Keyboard
★ Supplied with BUSINESS PACK OR PRO-24E MIDI MUSIC SOFTWARE WHICHEVER YOU PREFER

## ATARI MEGA 4 BUSINESS PACK

**£1149.00 (Inc VAT and Delivery)**
**(£999.13 Exc VAT)**

★ Includes 4 Megabyte Memory System Unit & Keyboard
★ As with Mega 2 System, you choose between BUSINESS PACK & MIDI MUSIC SOFTWARE

## PRINTERS

STAR LC10 MONO 9 PIN PRINTER .....£146.96 + VAT = £169.00
STAR LC10 COLOUR 9 PIN PRINTER .....£190.43 + VAT = £219.00
STAR LC24 PIN LETTER QUALITY PRINTER .....£216.52 + VAT = £249.00
CITIZEN 120D 9 PIN MONO PRINTER .....£120.87 + VAT = £139.00

ALL PRINTERS INCLUDE CABLES

**CREDIT CARD ORDERLINE ☎ 0908 378008 (Mon – Sat 9am – 6pm)**
**To order either call the orderline above with your Credit Card details OR make a cheque or P.O. payable to: Digicom Computer Services and send it with your order to the address below. Callers are also most welcome at the address below.**

## DIGICOM COMPUTER SERVICES LTD
**Unit 36, Wharfside, Fenny Stratford, MILTON KEYNES, MK2 2AZ.**

*All prices include VAT and delivery by courier*
*Licensed Credit Brokers - Written quotation available on request APR 34.5% Variable.*

Access VISA

# Want to know where to key into up-to-the minute computer news and information?

W R I T E  H E R E

*I'd like all the latest news and information at my fingertips - please send me my* **FREE** *copy of the Micronet brochure.*

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

_____ Tel No _____

Machine type _____ **SNE1**

**FREE MODEM*** If you pay for a year's subscription in advance we'll give you a modem free when you join.

› *Send the coupon now to: MICRONET, P.O. Box 1351, London, NW2 7HZ.*
*OR phone* **FREE** *on* ***0800 200 700*** *for your* **FREE** *Micronet brochure.*

› *Micronet's up-to-the minute hardware and software news, reviews and features will keep you right* **up to date**.

› *Micronet lets* **you** *talk to thousands of other members, hold conferences and send* **electronic mail**, *telex and fax.**

› *You can download the programs of your choice from our constantly expanding selection of* **FREE** **software** *programs.*

› **Direct access** *to the huge* **Prestel** *database gives you a wide* **variety** *of on-line information from motorway news to arts reviews.*

› *And if you feel like a little* **entertainment**, *Micronet gives you access to the* **best** *on-line interactive* **multi-user games**.

› *When you join, your* **FREE** *comprehensive* **welcome pack** *tells you all you need to know, and quarterly mailed copies of* **LOG ON,** *the Micronet members' magazine, will keep you up to date and in touch.*

› *From about* **25p per day** *(plus local phone charges*), this is an offer that shouldn't be missed – get in touch now for full details.*










**FREE DEMONSTRATION**

Using a modem and view-data software, dial 0272 250000 using the ID 4444444444 and password 4444, for a Micronet demonstration – you can look up a local phone no. once on-line.

## In touch. Informed. In a word ...

# MICRONET

** FAX is an optional extra via the INTERLINK gateway. Cheap rate local phone charges are less than 1p per minute inclusive of VAT.*
*Free modem offer available in the UK only to new members while stocks last.*